

# ANDERSEN PRICELIST FURNITURE

EUR – RETAIL EXCL. VAT

AT – BE – CH – CZ – EE – ES – FR – IS – LT – LV – NL – PL – PT – RO – SK

VALID FROM 01.10 2026



**ANDERSEN**  
QUALITY MEETS DESIGN

– A part of Design Concept Denmark



# CONTENTS

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| General information                  | 4         |
| Care kits                            | 6         |
| <b>TABLES</b>                        | <b>7</b>  |
| AD1 - Series                         | 9         |
| AD1 - Tables                         | 10        |
| AD1 - High tables                    | 11        |
| AD1 - Extendable tables              | 12        |
| AD1 - Bench                          | 13        |
| Andersen - High tables               | 14        |
| Classic 255 /290 - Extendable tables | 16        |
| Delta - Tables with bases            | 18        |
| DK10 - Extendable tables             | 20        |
| Grip - Tables                        | 22        |
| Grip Basic - Tables                  | 23        |
| Grip Metting - Tables                | 25        |
| Grip Wood - Tables                   | 27        |
| Grip Powerbox                        | 28        |
| Link - Tables                        | 29        |
| Link Bar - High tables               | 34        |
| Link - Features / Accessories        | 35        |
| Space - Tables                       | 37        |
| Space - High tables                  | 40        |
| Space - Flip tables                  | 41        |
| Space - Extendable tables            | 42        |
| Space Add - Table                    | 43        |
| Tube - Tables                        | 45        |
| Tube - Collection                    | 46        |
| Tube - Weight Overview               | 48        |
| Tube Basic - Tables                  | 49        |
| Tube Fold - Tables                   | 53        |
| Tube Wood - Tables                   | 57        |
| Tube Counter - High tables           | 59        |
| Tube Stay - Tables                   | 60        |
| Tube - Modesty Panel / End Panel     | 63        |
| Tube - Transport Trolley             | 63        |
| T1 - Series                          | 65        |
| T1 - Tables                          | 66        |
| HT1 - High tables                    | 68        |
| T1 - Extendable tables               | 70        |
| B2 - Bench                           | 71        |
| T3 - Extendable tables               | 72        |
| T7 - Extendable tables               | 74        |
| T8 - Tables                          | 76        |
| T9 - Extendable tables               | 78        |
| T10 - Extendable table               | 80        |
| T11 - Extendable table               | 81        |
| Solutions for cables & power         | 82        |
| D1 - Desk                            | 84        |
| <b>COFFEE TABLES</b>                 | <b>85</b> |
| C1 - Coffee tables                   | 86        |
| C2 - Coffee tables                   | 88        |
| C6 - Coffee tables                   | 89        |
| Evoke - Coffee tables                | 90        |
| <b>CHAIRS</b>                        | <b>91</b> |
| Fabric overview - Chairs             | 92        |
| AC2 - Chair                          | 94        |
| Anch - Chair                         | 97        |
| Dry - Chair                          | 98        |
| Anch - Chair                         | 100       |
| Dry Outdoor - Chair                  | 101       |
| HC1 - Bar stool                      | 102       |
| HC2 - Bar stool                      | 104       |

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Mood - Chairs                     | 105        |
| Mood 4-legs - Chair               | 106        |
| Mood 4-legs - Arm chair           | 107        |
| Mood Tube - Chair                 | 108        |
| Mood Low - Bar stool              | 109        |
| Mood High - Bar stool             | 110        |
| Mood Conference - Chair           | 111        |
| Mood Wood - Chair                 | 112        |
| Mood Classic - Chair              | 113        |
| Mood Learn - Chair                | 114        |
| Mood Learn - Arm chair            | 115        |
| Mood Learn - Chair                | 116        |
| Pure - Chairs                     | 117        |
| Pure - Chair                      | 118        |
| Pure - Stool / Bar stool          | 119        |
| Pure X - Chair                    | 120        |
| Rail - Chairs                     | 121        |
| Rail - Chair                      | 122        |
| Scope - Chairs                    | 123        |
| Scope - Chair                     | 124        |
| Scope - Arm chair                 | 125        |
| Scope - Stool / Bar stool         | 126        |
| Scope - Lounge chair              | 127        |
| Scope Retail - Chair              | 128        |
| Scope Retail - Arm chair          | 129        |
| TAC - Chairs                      | 130        |
| Tono - Chairs                     | 132        |
| Tono 4-legs - Chair               | 133        |
| Tono Wood - Chair                 | 134        |
| Tono Conference - Chair           | 135        |
| Unite - Chair                     | 136        |
| Chair trolleys / Chair suspension | 137        |
| <b>SOFAS/LOUNGE</b>               | <b>139</b> |
| Fabric / Leather groups - Sofas   | 140        |
| A1 Sofa & Pouf                    | 141        |
| A2 - Sofa                         | 142        |
| A2 - Sofa - Diner                 | 143        |
| A3 - Sofa                         | 144        |
| LC1 - Loungechair                 | 146        |
| <b>STORAGE</b>                    | <b>147</b> |
| S1 - Sideboard                    | 148        |
| S2 - Shelf system                 | 150        |
| S2 - Shelf system (Height 51 cm)  | 151        |
| S2 - Shelf system (TV-Modul)      | 152        |
| S3 - S5 - S6 - S7 - S8 Series     | 153        |
| S3 / S5 - Storage                 | 154        |
| S6 / S7 - Sideboard               | 155        |
| S8 - Storage                      | 156        |
| S10 Signature - Cabinets          | 157        |
| Uniques - Sideboard               | 158        |
| <b>RUGS</b>                       | <b>158</b> |
| Flow - Rugs                       | 161        |
| <b>DESIGN INTERIOR</b>            | <b>163</b> |
| Living                            | 167        |
| Shelves                           | 172        |
| Textiles                          | 179        |
| Kitchen                           | 180        |
| Bath                              | 183        |
| Furniture                         | 185        |

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Conditions of sale and terms of delivery:

This pricelist is valid from 01.10 2026 and will replace all previous pricelists.  
Current sale terms should at all times be observed.

Please send orders to: [order@designconceptdenmark.dk](mailto:order@designconceptdenmark.dk)

The order is registered and accepted when written order confirmation is present.

Confirmed delivery time is ex. works. It is the customers responsibility to check order confirmations forwarded by Design Concept Denmark and thereby reassure that it is consistent with the order.

If your order is not already packed and in transit, you can cancel the order within 24 hours.

All orders require a credit approval equal to the total order amounts.

Design Concept Denmark may postpone delivery of any order or cancel orders in writing without incurring any liability for them if the buyer or companies or persons affiliated with the buyer have any unpaid overdue invoices relating to previously delivered orders or otherwise have any outstanding unpaid amounts.

We accept no liability for misprints, image errors, price changes, discontinued goods or errors.

### Environmental fee

All orders will be charged an EUR 11,- environmental fee.

### Breach of sales colli

It is not possible to break the sales unit.

### Transportinformation:

Delivery terms: DAP

Note regarding UK and CH: Regardless of DAP delivery terms, a customs clearance fee of EUR 50 will be charged.

This is to ensure the most efficient and cost-effective customs clearance for the customer

For orders lower than EUR 600,- net excl. VAT there will be a freight cost on EUR 75,-

Free shipping on orders above EUR 600,- net excl. VAT

The above freight condition will only include mainland. The freight condition will NOT apply to islands and the rest of the world – here we will calculate an actual freight charge.

Please note that we only ship to warehouse addresses and if your address requires repacking to a smaller vehicle, a surcharge can be added.

### Damage during transport:

If the goods are damaged during transportation, or a suspicion occurs, the goods MUST be examined and any damages reported to the forwarding agent immediately, therefore the packaging must be examined carefully when receiving the goods. Design Concept Denmark cannot be held responsible for transport damages that are reported after the deadline according to the carrier's conditions.

### Complaints:

Agreement required for returning goods. When returning goods, the furniture damaged MUST be wrapped up securely. Design Concept Denmark is not responsible for any transportation damages which are caused by inadequately packing.

If there is no visible damage to the packaging, transport damage must be reported no later than 7 days after receiving the goods  
If an order has been transported further, all cover for nonvisible damage is waived. In case of missing number of colli and/ or packaging, this must be reported no later than 7 days after receiving the order.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Returning goods: Design Concept Denmark will pay the transport costs from/to Design Concept Denmark and the customer. If the claim hasn't been approved by Design Concept Denmark the customer pays for the transport. It is the customer's responsibility to inspect the claim together with a representative from Design Concept Denmark. Design Concept Denmark will make an assessment whether the claim shall be repaired or replaced. The customer cannot demand a refund by repairing the claim.

### Limitations of liability:

Design Concept Denmark will assume no liability for any loss as a result of delays, defects or any other breach of contract, unless such loss was caused by gross negligence on the part of Design Concept Denmark. Design Concept Denmark will assume no liability for any indirect loss, including loss of profits, operating loss, goodwill, loss of customers, running costs or any other consequential economic loss.

### Measurement:

Please note that a difference in measurement may occur.

### Targets, Technical Information and Intellectual Rights:

Product information, illustrations, drawings, information on technical data (e.g. weight, dimensions, volume, strength, load capacity and surface), materials in catalogues, brochures or other materials are solely indicative. We reserve the right to modify specifications and descriptions without warning. All drawings and technical documents regarding products are the property of Design Concept Denmark and may not be copied, reproduced or disclosed to third parties.

Design Concept Denmark retains ownership of all intellectual property rights associated with the products, and the buyer does not obtain any right to make use of Design Concept Denmark's intellectual property rights above and beyond what may be necessary for the normal use of the purchased products.

### Ownership

Design Concept Denmark shall retain the ownership rights to the delivered products until the buyer has paid the entire purchase amount in full plus any incurred costs.

### Guarantee and liability:

Design Concept Denmark grants a 2-year guarantee on all products in our official price lists. The guarantee shall be voided if the product shows signs of misuse, improper handling or other physical damage.

No guarantee is provided for damage occurring as a result of incorrect fitting by a third-party fitter. Design Concept Denmark may never be held liable for indirect losses, such as operating losses, loss of profit, loss of income or other indirect losses, regardless of whether such losses are due to liability for defects, delays, products or similar.

The amount of Design Concept Denmark's liability for compensation is always limited to the amount of the order that gave rise to the liability for compensation.

Minor defect in the laminate can occur, which are within the supplier's tolerance and permitted values according to the European standard EN438. In addition a colour difference between table and leaves can occur.

Direct sunlight, heat, alcohol and moisture are bad for wooden furniture. Regardless of how the wood is treated, we therefore recommend limiting direct sunlight and avoiding direct contact with heat and moisture. For optimal treatment of the product, we refer to our treatment instructions.

## CARE KITS

| Care kits         |                                                                   | Min. order quantity | Price     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| <b>9-OL005L</b>   | White oil - No. 760 (bottle with 250 ml.)                         | 12                  | <b>31</b> |
| <b>9-OL005M</b>   | Natural oil - nature/dark - no. 244 (bottle 250 ml.)              | 12                  | <b>31</b> |
| <b>9-100-006S</b> | Care kit contain. 240 gr. white soapflakes, sand paper and sprong | 12                  | <b>27</b> |
| <b>9-100-008S</b> | White soapflakes (bag 500 gr.)                                    | 8                   | <b>15</b> |
| <b>9-100-007</b>  | Laminate cleaning (500 ml. bottle with spray)                     | 12                  | <b>19</b> |
| <b>9-100-009</b>  | Linoleum cleaning (500 ml. bottle with spray)                     | 12                  | <b>19</b> |
| <b>9-200</b>      | Repair lacquer                                                    | 1                   | <b>19</b> |

# TABLES





## AD1 - SERIES

Design: Andersen Design Team

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (Alpino)  
K1040



Kashmir  
F0187



Cafe  
F0903



Terril  
F2297



Diamond Black  
F2253



Ocean Grey  
F7853



Pumice  
F7858



Silver  
F2791



Iron  
F7902



Pale Olive  
F3007



Artic Blue  
F5493



Lead  
F7924



Mouse  
F7928

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720



Bianco Male  
0029



Beige Luxor  
0719



Beige Arizona  
0748



Castoro Ottawa  
0717



Cacao Orinoco  
0749



Grigio Efeso  
0725



Grigio Antrim  
0752



Grigio Londra  
0718



Grigio Bromo  
0724



Rosso Jaipur  
0751



Verde Comodoro  
0750



Blu Fes  
0754

### TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023



Ash  
4132



Burgundy  
4154



Mauve  
4172



Mushrom  
4176



Olive  
4184



Pebble  
4175



Pewter  
4155



Pistachio  
4183



Smokey Blue  
4179



Vapour  
4177



Charcoal  
4166



Conifer  
4174

### LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
Whitepig. matt lacquer

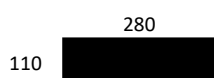
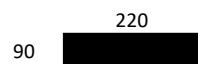
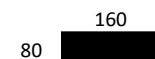


Oak  
Smoked matt lacquer



## AD1 - TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team



Ø120



Ø150



| Table top                                               | White<br>Laminate (HPL)  | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate * | Black<br>Linoleum **     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Edge                                                    | Edge<br>whitepainted *** | Edge<br>blackpainted ***   | Edge<br>blackpainted ***  | Edge<br>blackpainted *** |
| <b>0-6001- 160x80xH73,5 cm</b>                          |                          |                            |                           |                          |
| Legs: Oak - Lacquered<br>(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer) | <b>1.388</b>             | <b>1.500</b>               | <b>1.597</b>              | <b>1.597</b>             |
| <b>0-6003- 180x80xH73,5 cm</b>                          |                          |                            |                           |                          |
| Legs: Oak - Lacquered<br>(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer) | <b>1.454</b>             | <b>1.571</b>               | <b>1.673</b>              | <b>1.673</b>             |
| <b>0-6005- 220x90xH73,5 cm</b>                          |                          |                            |                           |                          |
| Legs: Oak - Lacquered<br>(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer) | <b>1.522</b>             | <b>1.642</b>               | <b>1.749</b>              | <b>1.749</b>             |
| <b>0-6007- 280x110xH73,5 cm</b>                         |                          |                            |                           |                          |
| Legs: Oak - Lacquered<br>(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer) | <b>1.986</b>             | <b>2.146</b>               | <b>2.285</b>              | <b>2.285</b>             |
| <b>0-6020- Ø120xH73,5 cm</b>                            |                          |                            |                           |                          |
| Legs: Oak - Lacquered<br>(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer) | <b>1.256</b>             | <b>1.356</b>               | <b>1.444</b>              | <b>1.444</b>             |
| <b>0-6040- Ø150xH73,5 cm</b>                            |                          |                            |                           |                          |
| Legs: Oak - Lacquered<br>(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer) | <b>1.786</b>             | <b>1.931</b>               | <b>2.056</b>              | <b>2.056</b>             |

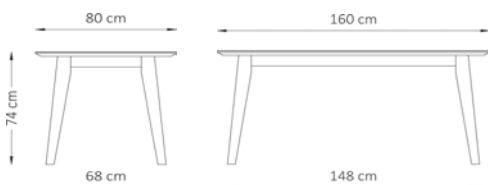
### Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

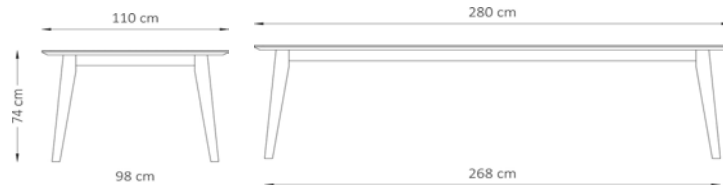
\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

\*\*\* Additional fee for oak veneer edge banding or edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

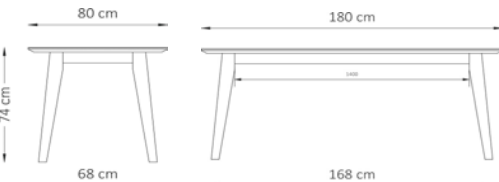
Model 0-6001-



Model 0-6007-



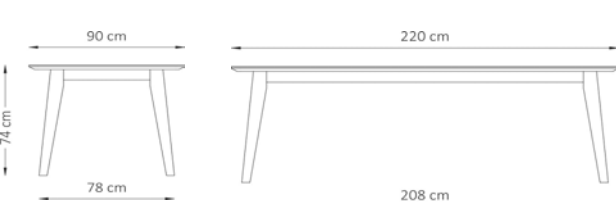
Model 0-6003-



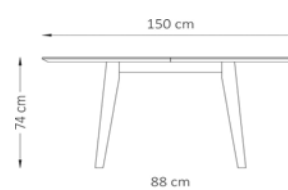
Model 0-6020-



Model 0-6005-



Model 0-6040-





## AD1 - HIGH TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

| Tabletop | White<br>Laminate (HPL)  | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**      |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Edge     | Edge<br>whitepainted *** | Edge<br>blackpainted ***   | Edge<br>blackpainted *** | Edge<br>blackpainted *** |

### Height 93 cm

#### 0-60702- 180x80xH92,5 cm

Legs: Oak - Lacquered  
(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer)

1.522

1.642

1.749

1.749

#### 0-60712- 220x80xH92,5 cm

Legs: Oak - Lacquered  
(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer)

1.654

1.786

1.902

1.902

### Height 105 cm

#### 0-60701- 180x80xH104,5 cm

Legs: Oak - Lacquered  
(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer)

1.522

1.642

1.749

1.749

#### 0-60711- 220x80xH104,5 cm

Legs: Oak - Lacquered  
(Whitepigm. or smoked lacquer)

1.654

1.786

1.902

1.902

### Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

\*\*\* Additional fee for oak veneer edge banding or edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

Model 0-60702- / 0-60712-



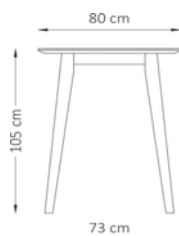
Model 0-60702-



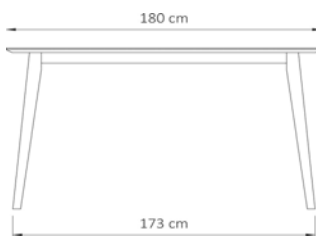
Model 0-60712-



Model 0-60701- / 0-60711-



Model 0-60701-



Model 0-60711-





Ø110



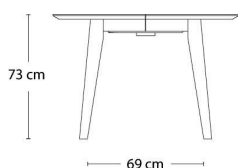
## AD1 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: Andersen Design Team

|                                                                           |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Table top                                                                 | White<br>Laminate (HPL)     |
| Edge                                                                      | White lacquered<br>Bevelled |
| <b>0-6010-                      Ø110xH74 cm</b><br>Extension for 2 leaves |                             |
| Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer                                     | <b>1.444</b>                |
| <b>Leaf</b><br><b>0-6011-                      110x50 cm</b>              |                             |
| White laminate                                                            | <b>259</b>                  |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

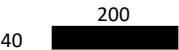
- W 32 kg / CBM 0,18





AD1 - BENCH

Design: Andersen Design Team



| Seat                                  |               | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Oak<br>Whitepigm. matt lacquer |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0-6320A1010213                        | 200x40xH45 cm | 1.388                   |                                |
| Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer |               |                         |                                |
| 0-6320M0213                           | 200x40xH45 cm |                         | 1.522                          |
| Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer |               |                         |                                |

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 25 kg / CBM 0,10



## ANDERSEN - HIGH TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

### HIGH TABLE - LAMINATE (HPL)



White full coloured

### HIGH TABLE - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)

0720

### HIGH TABLE - OAK VENEER



Oak

Whitepig. matt lacquer



Oak

Clear matt lacquer



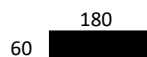


## ANDERSEN - HIGH TABLES

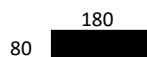
Design: Andersen Design Team

|          |                       |                       |                            |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Tabletop | Solid white Laminate* | Black Fenix Laminate* | Oak veneer Lacquer**       |
| Edge     | Edge whitepainted     | Edge blackpainted     | Edge banding in oak veneer |

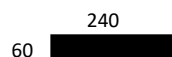
| Height 93 cm | Without footrest | Bevelled edge C Mitre joint | Straight edge E Butt joint |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|



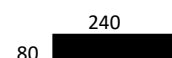
|         |               |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3710- | 180x60xH93 cm | 2.707 | 2.905 | 2.769 |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|



|         |               |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3715- | 180x80xH93 cm | 3.549 | 3.944 | 2.781 |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|

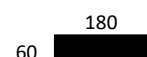


|         |               |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3720- | 240x60xH93 cm | 2.766 | 2.964 | 3.081 |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|

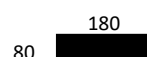


|         |               |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3725- | 240x80xH93 cm | 3.581 | 3.976 | 3.092 |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|

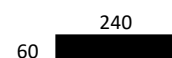
| Height 108 cm | With footrest in brushed stainless steel | Bevelled edge C Mitre joint | Straight edge E Butt joint |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|---------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|



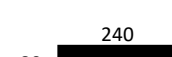
|         |                |       |       |       |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3810- | 180x60xH108 cm | 3.103 | 3.405 | 3.164 |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|



|         |                |       |       |       |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3815- | 180x80xH108 cm | 3.858 | 4.254 | 3.186 |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|



|         |                |       |       |       |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3820- | 240x60xH108 cm | 3.256 | 3.559 | 3.627 |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|



|         |                |       |       |       |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-3825- | 240x80xH108 cm | 3.975 | 4.371 | 3.639 |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|



|         |                |       |       |  |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|--|
| 0-3830- | 295x60xH108 cm | 3.346 | 3.676 |  |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|--|



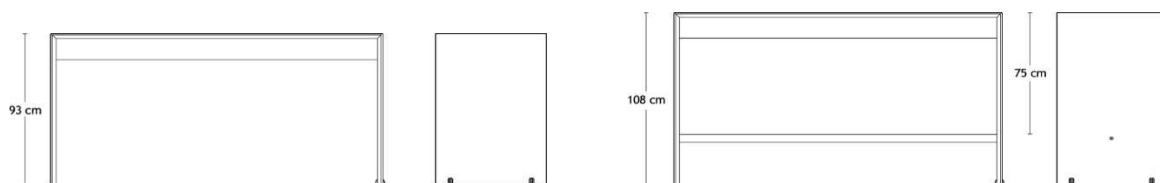
|         |                |       |       |  |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|--|
| 0-3835- | 295x80xH108 cm | 4.019 | 4.442 |  |
|---------|----------------|-------|-------|--|

Laminate on 28 mm MDF

\*\* Choose between surface in: White pigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- The high tables have adjustable feet attached and integrated wheels in one of the panels



# CLASSIC 255 / 290 - EXTENDABLE TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

## TABLE TOP & LEGS - SOLID OAK



Oak  
White oil



Oak  
Natural oil



Oak  
Soap

Edge - Choose between:

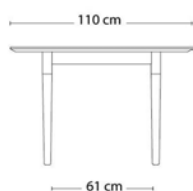


Full rounded edge B

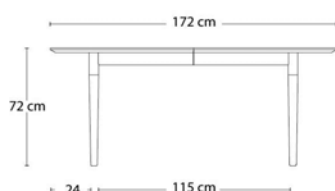


Bevelled edge C

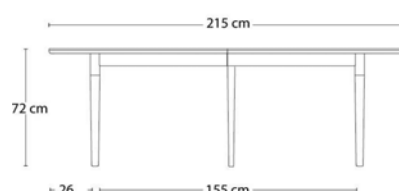
Model 2-255L / 2-255XL



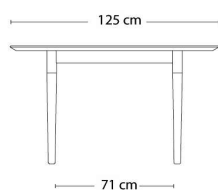
Model 2-255L



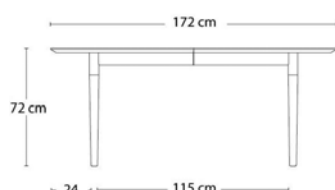
Model 2-255XL



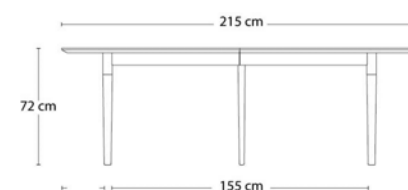
Model 2-265 / 2-265XL



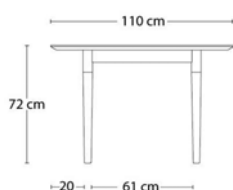
Model 2-265



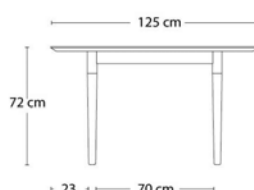
Model 2-265XL



Model 2-290



2-295





## CLASSIC 255 / 290 - EXTENDABLE TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

|                                 |             |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Tabletop and legs in solid wood | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil * |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|

**The tables has an extension for 3 leaves. Can be supplied with extra extension at an additional cost**



### 2-255L 110x172xH72 cm

Possibility of extension for max. 8 leaves

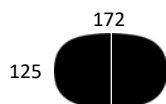
|     |                                       |              |              |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak | (1 pc. black supporting leg included) | <b>2.773</b> | <b>2.893</b> |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|



### 2-255XL 110x215xH72 cm

Possibility of extension for max. 8 leaves

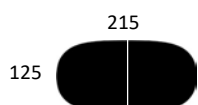
|     |                                                                   |              |              |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak | (1 pc. supporting leg in oak intended for permanent use included) | <b>3.136</b> | <b>3.256</b> |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|



### 2-265 125x172xH72 cm

Possibility of extension for max. 8 leaves

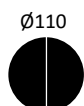
|     |                                       |              |              |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak | (1 pc. black supporting leg included) | <b>2.773</b> | <b>2.893</b> |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|



### 2-265XL 125x215xH72 cm

Possibility of extension for max. 8 leaves

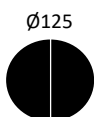
|     |                                                                   |              |              |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak | (1 pc. supporting leg in oak intended for permanent use included) | <b>3.136</b> | <b>3.256</b> |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|



### 2-290 Ø110xH72 cm

Possibility of extension for max. 5 leaves

|     |                                       |              |              |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak | (1 pc. black supporting leg included) | <b>2.531</b> | <b>2.651</b> |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|



### 2-295 Ø125xH72 cm

Possibility of extension for max. 5 leaves

|     |                                       |              |              |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak | (1 pc. black supporting leg included) | <b>2.651</b> | <b>2.773</b> |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|

| Leaves                              | Anthracite<br>grey | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>Leaf for model 2-255 / 2-290</b> |                    |             |            |
| 2-256 110x50 cm                     |                    | <b>839</b>  | <b>900</b> |
| 2-257 110x50 cm                     | <b>332</b>         |             |            |
| <b>Leaf for model 2-265 / 2-295</b> |                    |             |            |
| 2-296 125x50 cm                     |                    | <b>839</b>  | <b>900</b> |
| 2-297 125x50 cm                     | <b>356</b>         |             |            |

| Surcharge - Extra extension              | For 4<br>leaves | For 5 eller<br>6 leaves | For 7 eller<br>8 leaves |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Number of included black supporting legs | 4               | 6                       | 6                       |
|                                          | <b>337</b>      | <b>453</b>              | <b>536</b>              |

**Surcharge - Table height 74 cm** **120**

**Surcharge - Supporting leg in oak (per leg)** **27**

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 255L: W 60 kg / CBM 0,22
- Model 255XL: W 70 kg / CBM 0,27
- Model 265L: W 60 kg / CBM 0,25
- Model 265XL: W 80 kg / CBM 0,33
- Model 290: W 55 kg / CBM 0,15
- Model 295: W 55 kg / CBM 0,15

# DELTA - TABLES WITH BASES

Design: Andersen Design Team

## TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (DECOR)



Light Grey

## TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White  
NCS S500-N



Light Grey  
F7961

## TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720



Grigio Londra  
0718

## TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023

## BASE



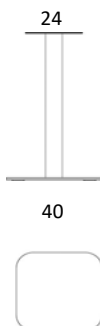
Black matt powder coated  
RAL 9005

Bases

Item no.

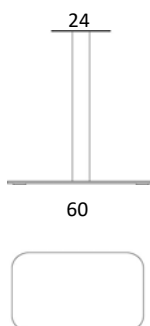
40x40xH72,5 cm

D0-404070001H0725



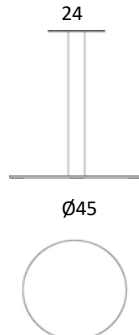
60x40xH72,5 cm

D0-604070001H0725



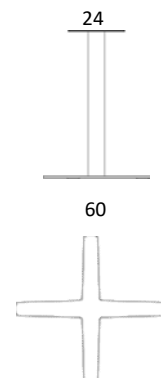
Ø45xH72,5 cm

D0-457000001H0725



60x60xH72,5 cm

D0-X6070001H0725





## DELTA - TABLES WITH BASES

Design: Andersen Design Team

| Tabletop | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate               | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Edge     | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge<br>Clear lacquer |                   |           |

### DE-101- 70x70xH74,5 cm

Table top with optional Delta column base

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

Choose between column base: 40x40 cm - Ø45 cm - 60x60 cm

|            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 700        | 737        | 822        | 842        | 842        | 925        | 893        |
| <b>559</b> | <b>597</b> | <b>681</b> | <b>702</b> | <b>700</b> | <b>785</b> | <b>753</b> |

### DE-102- 79x79xH74,5 cm

Table top with optional Delta column base

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

Choose between column base: 40x40 cm - Ø45 cm - 60x60 cm

|            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 712        | 763        | 869        | 880        | 886        | 997        | 944        |
| <b>571</b> | <b>622</b> | <b>729</b> | <b>739</b> | <b>746</b> | <b>856</b> | <b>803</b> |

### DE-103- 90x90xH74,5 cm

Table top with optional Delta column base

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

Choose between column base: 40x40 cm - Ø45 cm - 60x60 cm

|            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 725        | 788        | 924        | 922        | 931        | 1.069      | 993        |
| <b>583</b> | <b>649</b> | <b>783</b> | <b>781</b> | <b>790</b> | <b>927</b> | <b>853</b> |

### DE-110- 120x70xH74,5 cm

Table top with Delta column base 60x40 cm

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

|            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 763        | 834        | 983        | 988        | 990        | 1.142        | 1.120      |
| <b>622</b> | <b>693</b> | <b>842</b> | <b>847</b> | <b>849</b> | <b>1.002</b> | <b>980</b> |

### DE-111- 120x79xH74,5 cm

Table top with Delta column base 60x40 cm

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

|            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 771        | 853        | 1.024      | 1.029      | 1.025      | 1.200        | 1.175        |
| <b>631</b> | <b>712</b> | <b>883</b> | <b>888</b> | <b>883</b> | <b>1.059</b> | <b>1.034</b> |

### DE-120- Ø79xH74,5 cm

Table top with optional Delta column base

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

Choose between column base: 40x40 cm - Ø45 cm - 60x60 cm

|            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 759        | 812        | 920        | 912        | 873        | 983        | 931        |
| <b>617</b> | <b>671</b> | <b>780</b> | <b>771</b> | <b>732</b> | <b>842</b> | <b>790</b> |

### DE-121- Ø90xH74,5 cm

Table top with optional Delta column base

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

Choose between column base: 40x40 cm - Ø45 cm - 60x60 cm

|            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 775        | 842        | 976        | 953        | 912        | 1.051      | 973        |
| <b>632</b> | <b>700</b> | <b>836</b> | <b>812</b> | <b>771</b> | <b>908</b> | <b>832</b> |

### DE-122- Ø100xH74,5 cm

Table top with Delta column base 60x60 cm

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

|            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 861        | 944        | 1.110      | 1.139      | 1.024      | 1.195        | 1.207        |
| <b>719</b> | <b>803</b> | <b>969</b> | <b>998</b> | <b>883</b> | <b>1.053</b> | <b>1.066</b> |

### DE-123- Ø110xH74,5 cm

Table top with Delta column base 60x60 cm

1-4 pcs.

**5+ pcs.**

|            |            |              |              |            |              |              |
|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 878        | 978        | 1.178        | 1.192        | 1.068      | 1.275        | 1.264        |
| <b>737</b> | <b>839</b> | <b>1.037</b> | <b>1.051</b> | <b>927</b> | <b>1.132</b> | <b>1.124</b> |

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

Tilting functionality mounted on table

**24**

## DK10 - EXTENDABLE TABLES

Design: Ditlev Karsten

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (full coloured)

### TABLE TOP - SOLID WOOD



Oak  
Soap



Oak  
Natural oil

### LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
White oil



Oak  
Natural oil

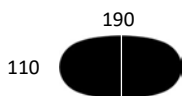


Oak  
Soap



Chrome





## DK10 - EXTENDABLE TABLES

Design: Ditlev Karsten

|                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Tabletop in laminate | Solid white<br>Laminate |
| Edge                 | Edge<br>whitepainted    |

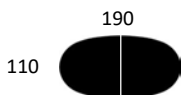
|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>0-8200</b> 110x190xH72 cm |              |
| Extension for 3 leaves       |              |
| Legs in chromed steel        | <b>2.168</b> |

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>0-8205</b> 110x190xH72 cm         |              |
| Extension for 3 leaves               |              |
| Oak/Soap legs                        | <b>2.168</b> |
| Oak/Oil (White oil/Natural oil) legs | <b>2.168</b> |

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| Leaf | Solid white<br>Laminate |
|------|-------------------------|

|                         |  |            |
|-------------------------|--|------------|
| <b>Leaf</b>             |  |            |
| <b>0-8209</b> 50x110 cm |  | <b>344</b> |

|                   |                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                           |                  |                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Table legs</b> |  Chrome |  Oak/Soap |  Oak/Oil | <b>Table top</b> |  White Laminate |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



|                                        |             |                    |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>Table top and legs in solid oak</b> | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Natural oil |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|

|                              |              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>0-8230</b> 110x190xH72 cm |              |              |
| Extension for 3 leaves       |              |              |
| Oak                          | <b>2.290</b> | <b>2.410</b> |

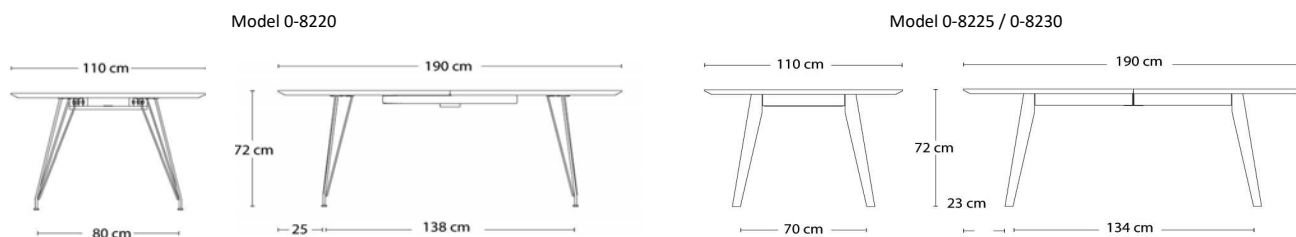
|      |                              |             |                    |
|------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Leaf | Anthracite grey<br>lacquered | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Natural oil |
|------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|

|                  |            |            |            |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Leaf</b>      |            |            |            |
| 0-8294 50x110 cm | <b>271</b> |            |            |
| 0-8293 50x110 cm |            | <b>598</b> | <b>658</b> |

|                         |                                                                                              |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Table top / Legs</b> |  Oak/Soap |  Oak/Natural oil |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Model 2-5702: W 68 kg / CBM 0,27



## GRIP - TABLES

Design: Troels Grum-Schwensen

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White  
NCS S500-N



Light Grey  
F7961



Edge profile chamfered - Lacquered

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720



Grigio Londra  
0718



Edge profile chamfered - Lacquered

### TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023



Edge profile chamfered - Lacquered

### TABLE TOP - VENEER



Oak  
Veneer



Edge profile chamfered - Lacquered

### FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black  
RAL 9005

### FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 2



Dark Petrol  
NCS 7010 B10G



Dusty Green  
NCS S6010 G10Y



Sandy Grey  
NCS 5502Y



Dusty Olive  
RAL 7009



Terracotta  
RAL 8002



Warm Charcoal  
RAL 7022



## GRIP BASIC - TABLES

Design: Troels Grum-Schwensen

| Frame                                    | Frame black<br>Lacquered**       | Frame colour<br>Lacquered** |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Edge                                     | Edge profile chamfered lacquered |                             |
| <b>G69100 - 131x80xH73,5 cm, 2 legs</b>  |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                             | <b>1.856</b>                     | <b>1.898</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                           | <b>1.997</b>                     | <b>2.041</b>                |
| Linoleum                                 | <b>1.941</b>                     | <b>1.985</b>                |
| Veneer*                                  | <b>2.136</b>                     | <b>2.183</b>                |
| <b>G69110 - 179x80xH73,5 cm, 2 legs</b>  |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                             | <b>1.939</b>                     | <b>1.981</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                           | <b>2.139</b>                     | <b>2.181</b>                |
| Linoleum                                 | <b>2.024</b>                     | <b>2.066</b>                |
| Veneer*                                  | <b>2.225</b>                     | <b>2.273</b>                |
| <b>G69120 - 239x80xH73,5 cm - 2 legs</b> |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                             | <b>2.217</b>                     | <b>2.397</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                           | <b>2.478</b>                     | <b>2.622</b>                |
| Linoleum                                 | <b>2.327</b>                     | <b>2.514</b>                |
| Veneer*                                  | <b>2.561</b>                     | <b>2.608</b>                |
| <b>G69130 - 299x80xH73,5 cm - 2 legs</b> |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                             | <b>2.619</b>                     | <b>2.739</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                           | <b>2.880</b>                     | <b>3.037</b>                |
| Linoleum                                 | <b>2.739</b>                     | <b>2.946</b>                |
| Veneer*                                  | <b>2.897</b>                     | <b>2.946</b>                |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                         |                                  |                             |
| G69900 - GRIP leg                        | <b>447</b>                       | <b>492</b>                  |
| G69500 - GRIP linking device             |                                  | <b>120</b>                  |

\*Please note deviation in colour and grain may occur and we cannot recommend linking veneer tables. Other finishes and colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours: Formica Colors and Forbo Linoleum + 10%

### Frame colour

\*\*Lacquered



Dark  
Petrol



Dusty  
Green



Sandy  
Grey



Dusty  
Olive



Terra-  
cotta



Warm  
Charcoal

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Modular construction - the table can be expanded and linked
- Removable legs, allows you to adjust positioning to meet individual needs
- Media integration is available - Grip powerbox
- Extremely stable frame construction
- Up to 3m span between the legs



## GRIP BASIC - TABLES

Design: Troels Grum-Schwensen

| Frame | Frame black<br>Lacquered**       | Frame colour<br>Lacquered** |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Edge  | Edge profile chamfered lacquered |                             |

### G69140 - 359x80xH73,5 cm - 3 legs, table top in 2 parts (2x179 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 3.547 | 3.612 |
| Fenix laminate | 3.944 | 4.010 |
| Linoleum       | 3.715 | 3.781 |
| Veneer*        | 4.086 | 4.158 |

### G69150 - 443x80xH73,5 cm - 4 legs, table top in 3 parts (2x131, 1x179 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 4.988 | 5.075 |
| Fenix laminate | 5.469 | 5.556 |
| Linoleum       | 5.237 | 5.324 |
| Veneer*        | 5.761 | 5.856 |

### G69160 - 479x80xH73,5 cm - 3 legs, table top in 2 parts (2x239 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 4.263 | 4.414 |
| Fenix laminate | 4.622 | 4.922 |
| Linoleum       | 4.408 | 4.651 |
| Veneer*        | 4.754 | 4.825 |

### G69170 - 563x80xH73,5 cm - 4 legs, table top in 3 parts (2x131, 1x299 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 5.539 | 5.737 |
| Fenix laminate | 6.151 | 6.237 |
| Linoleum       | 5.849 | 6.054 |
| Veneer*        | 6.434 | 6.529 |

### G69180 - 599x80xH73,5 cm - 3 legs, table top in 2 parts (2x299 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 4.841 | 5.144 |
| Fenix laminate | 5.471 | 5.753 |
| Linoleum       | 5.229 | 5.498 |
| Veneer*        | 5.427 | 5.498 |

### Surcharge

|                              |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|
| G69900 - GRIP leg            | 447 | 492 |
| G69500 - GRIP linking device |     | 120 |

\*Please note deviation in colour and grain may occur and we cannot recommend linking veneer tables. Other finishes and colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours: Formica Colors and Forbo Linoleum + 10%

### Frame colour

\*\*Lacquered



Dark  
Petrol



Dusty  
Green



Sandy  
Grey



Dusty  
Olive



Terra-  
cotta



Warm  
Charcoal

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Modular construction - the table can be expanded and linked
- Removable legs, allows you to adjust positioning to meet individual needs
- Media integration is available - Grip powerbox
- Extremely stable frame construction
- Up to 3m span between the legs



## GRIP MEETING - TABLES

Design: Troels Grum-Schwensen

| Frame                                     | Frame black<br>Lacquered**       | Frame colour<br>Lacquered** |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Edge                                      | Edge profile chamfered lacquered |                             |
| <b>G69200 - 131x108xH74,5 cm - 2 legs</b> |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                              | <b>2.220</b>                     | <b>2.263</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                            | <b>2.412</b>                     | <b>2.454</b>                |
| Linoleum                                  | <b>2.347</b>                     | <b>2.392</b>                |
| Veneer*                                   | <b>2.583</b>                     | <b>2.631</b>                |
| <b>G69210 - 179x108xH74,5 cm, 2 legs</b>  |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                              | <b>2.386</b>                     | <b>2.429</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                            | <b>2.783</b>                     | <b>2.825</b>                |
| Linoleum                                  | <b>2.502</b>                     | <b>2.546</b>                |
| Veneer*                                   | <b>2.753</b>                     | <b>2.800</b>                |
| <b>G69220 - 239x108xH74,5 cm - 2 legs</b> |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                              | <b>2.795</b>                     | <b>2.951</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                            | <b>3.146</b>                     | <b>3.253</b>                |
| Linoleum                                  | <b>2.949</b>                     | <b>3.142</b>                |
| Veneer*                                   | <b>3.244</b>                     | <b>3.292</b>                |
| <b>G69230 - 299x108xH74,5 cm - 2 legs</b> |                                  |                             |
| HPL laminate                              | <b>3.329</b>                     | <b>3.439</b>                |
| Fenix laminate                            | <b>3.642</b>                     | <b>3.869</b>                |
| Linoleum                                  | <b>3.495</b>                     | <b>3.678</b>                |
| Veneer*                                   | <b>3.734</b>                     | <b>3.781</b>                |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                          |                                  |                             |
| G69900 - GRIP leg                         | <b>447</b>                       | <b>492</b>                  |
| G69500 - GRIP linking device              |                                  | <b>120</b>                  |

\*Please note deviation in colour and grain may occur and we cannot recommend linking veneer tables. Other finishes and colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours: Formica Colors and Forbo Linoleum + 10%

### Frame colour

\*\*Lacquered



Dark  
Petrol



Dusty  
Green



Sandy  
Grey



Dusty  
Olive



Terra-  
cotta



Warm  
Charcoal

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Modular construction - the table can be expanded and linked
- Removable legs, allows you to adjust positioning to meet individual needs
- Media integration is available - Grip powerbox
- Extremely stable frame construction
- Up to 3m span between the legs



## GRIP MEETING - TABLES

Design: Troels Grum-Schwensen

| Frame | Frame black<br>Lacquered**       | Frame colour<br>Lacquered** |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Edge  | Edge profile chamfered lacquered |                             |

### G69240 - 359x108xH74,5 cm - 3 legs, table top in 2 parts (2x179 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 4.441 | 4.505 |
| Fenix laminate | 4.973 | 5.037 |
| Linoleum       | 4.673 | 4.737 |
| Veneer*        | 5.139 | 5.210 |

### G69250 - 443x108xH74,5 cm - 4 legs, table top in 3 parts (2x131, 1x179 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 6.159 | 6.246 |
| Fenix laminate | 6.810 | 6.897 |
| Linoleum       | 6.534 | 6.620 |
| Veneer*        | 7.186 | 7.281 |

### G69260 - 479x108xH74,5 cm - 3 legs, table top in 2 parts (2x239 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 5.258 | 5.536 |
| Fenix laminate | 5.961 | 6.146 |
| Linoleum       | 5.564 | 5.912 |
| Veneer*        | 6.122 | 6.193 |

### G69270 - 563x108xH74,5 cm - 4 legs, table top in 3 parts (2x131, 1x299 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 6.973 | 7.059 |
| Fenix laminate | 7.800 | 7.886 |
| Linoleum       | 7.424 | 7.510 |
| Veneer*        | 8.166 | 8.261 |

### G69280 - 599x108xH74,5 cm - 3 legs, table top in 2 parts (2x299 cm)

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| HPL laminate   | 6.312 | 6.502 |
| Fenix laminate | 7.020 | 7.368 |
| Linoleum       | 6.714 | 7.042 |
| Veneer*        | 7.102 | 7.173 |

### Surcharge

|                              |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|
| G69900 - GRIP leg            | 447 | 492 |
| G69500 - GRIP linking device |     | 120 |

\*Please note deviation in colour and grain may occur and we cannot recommend linking veneer tables. Other finishes and colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours: Formica Colors and Forbo Linoleum + 10%

### Frame colour

\*\*Lacquered



Dark  
Petrol



Dusty  
Green



Sandy  
Grey



Dusty  
Olive



Terra-  
cotta



Warm  
Charcoal

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Modular construction - the table can be expanded and linked
- Removable legs, allows you to adjust positioning to meet individual needs
- Media integration is available - Grip powerbox
- Extremely stable frame construction
- Up to 3m span between the legs



## GRIP WOOD - TABLES

Design: Troels Grum-Schwensen

| Frame                                   | Frame black<br>Lacquered** | Frame colour<br>Lacquered** |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Edge                                    | Edge profile chamfered     |                             |
| <b>G69310 - 179x100xH74 cm - 2 legs</b> |                            |                             |
| Oak/White oil*                          | <b>3.912</b>               | <b>4.034</b>                |
| <b>G69320 - 239x100xH74 cm - 2 legs</b> |                            |                             |
| Oak/White oil*                          | <b>4.724</b>               | <b>4.768</b>                |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                        |                            |                             |
| G69900 - GRIP leg                       | <b>447</b>                 | <b>492</b>                  |

\*Please note deviation in colour and grain may occur and we cannot recommend linking the tables.

Other finishes and colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours: Formica Colors and Forbo Linoleum + 10%

### Frame colour

\*\*Lacquered



Dark  
Petrol



Dusty  
Green



Sandy  
Grey



Dusty  
Olive



Terra-  
cotta



Warm  
Charcoal

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Tabletop in solid wood
- Removable legs, allows you to adjust positioning to meet individual needs
- Extremely stable frame construction
- Up to 3 m span between the legs

## GRIP POWERBOX

---

---

### PBOXL-MODA-xx

1xHDMI 2.0, 1xPDS Cat6 UTP, 1xUSB charger A+C, 1 xUSB charger C+C, 3x230V Schuko (Incl. Cut-out and lid)

450 x 50 x 52 mm

**1.134**

### G69550

Cut-out incl. alu-lid, excl. powerbox

**425**

---

Powerbox only available for GRIP Basic and GRIP Meeting

---

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Only available on Grip Basic and Grip Meeting
- With aluminum lid
- Can be equipped individually
- With 3 m. cable



## LINK - TABLES

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

### TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023



Ash  
4132



Mushrom  
4176

### LEGS / RAIL / EDGE



Oak  
White pigm.matt lacq.



Oak  
Black matt lacquer

### METAL ON LEG CONSTRUCTION



Black  
RAL 9005





## LINK - TABLES

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

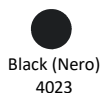


| Frame                                                                  |  | Frame<br>Oak/White pigm. matt lacquer | Frame<br>Oak/Black matt lacquer |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>L120070</b>                                                         |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>Table top 70x120xH73,5 cm - no legs</b>                             |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                       |  |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                     |  | <b>1.149</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                          |  |                                       | <b>1.149</b>                    |
| <b>L120140</b>                                                         |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>140x120xH73,5 cm - 2 pair of legs</b>                               |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                       |  |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                     |  | <b>2.590</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                          |  |                                       | <b>2.590</b>                    |
| <b>L120145</b>                                                         |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>145x120xH73,5 cm - 2 pair of legs</b>                               |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                       |  |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                     |  | <b>2.736</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                          |  |                                       | <b>2.736</b>                    |
| <b>L120200</b>                                                         |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>200x120xH73,5 cm - 2 pair of legs</b>                               |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                       |  |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                     |  | <b>2.902</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                          |  |                                       | <b>2.902</b>                    |
| <b>L120120</b>                                                         |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>120x120xH73,5 cm - diagonal dimensions 130 cm - with fixed legs</b> |  |                                       |                                 |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                       |  |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                     |  | <b>2.046</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                          |  |                                       | <b>2.046</b>                    |

Other Linoleum colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

### Table top

\*Linoleum



Black (Nero)  
4023



Ash  
4132



Mushrom  
4176

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Large range of modules
- User-friendly linking system
- Solid wooden beam and legs
- Edge in solid oak
- Knock down construction, flat packed
- High stability
- Moveable and flexible leg position



## LINK - TABLES

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

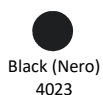


| Frame                                                                                                                 | Frame<br>Oak/White pigm. matt lacquer | Frame<br>Oak/Black matt lacquer |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>L120280</b><br><b>280x120xH73,5 cm - 3 pair of legs, table top in 2 parts (2x140 cm)</b><br><b>Linoleum*</b>       |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                                                                    | <b>4.761</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                                                                         |                                       | <b>4.761</b>                    |
| <b>L120340</b><br><b>340x120xH73,5 cm - 3 pair of legs, table top in 2 parts (140+200 cm)</b><br><b>Linoleum*</b>     |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                                                                    | <b>5.075</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                                                                         |                                       | <b>5.075</b>                    |
| <b>L120350</b><br><b>350x120xH73,5 cm - 4 pair of legs, table top in 3 parts (140+70+140 cm)</b><br><b>Linoleum*</b>  |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                                                                    | <b>6.410</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                                                                         |                                       | <b>6.410</b>                    |
| <b>L120400</b><br><b>400x120xH73,5 cm - 3 pair of legs, table top in 2 parts (2x200 cm)</b><br><b>Linoleum*</b>       |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                                                                    | <b>5.386</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                                                                         |                                       | <b>5.386</b>                    |
| <b>L120480</b><br><b>480x120xH73,5 cm - 4 pair of legs, table top in 3 parts (140+200+140 cm)</b><br><b>Linoleum*</b> |                                       |                                 |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                                                                    | <b>7.246</b>                          |                                 |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                                                                         |                                       | <b>7.246</b>                    |

Other Linoleum colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

### Table top

\*Linoleum



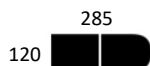
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Large range of modules
- User-friendly linking system
- Solid wooden beam and legs
- Edge in solid oak
- Knock down construction, flat packed
- High stability
- Moveable and flexible leg position



## LINK - TABLES

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame | Frame<br>Oak/White pigm. matt lacquer | Frame<br>Oak/Black matt lacquer |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|

### L120285

**285x120xH73,5 cm - 3 pair of legs, table top in 2 parts (140+145 cm)**

**Linoleum\***

Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer

**4.907**

Oak edge - black matt lacquer

**4.907**



### L120290

**290x120xH73,5 cm - 3 legs, table top in 2 parts (2x145 cm)**

**Linoleum\***

Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer

**5.053**

Oak edge - black matt lacquer

**5.053**



### L120360

**360x120xH73,5 cm - 4 legs, table top in 3 parts (145+70+145 cm)**

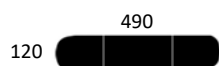
**Linoleum\***

Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer

**6.703**

Oak edge - black matt lacquer

**6.703**



### L120490

**490x120xH73,5 cm - 4 legs, table top in 3 parts (140+200+140 cm)**

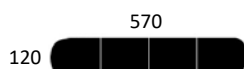
**Linoleum\***

Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer

**7.537**

Oak edge - black matt lacquer

**7.537**



### L120570

**570x120xH73,5 cm - 5 pair of legs, table top in 4 parts (145+2x140+145 cm)**

**Linoleum\***

Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer

**9.397**

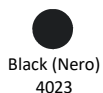
Oak edge - black matt lacquer

**9.397**

Other Linoleum colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

### Table top

\*Linoleum



Black (Nero)  
4023



Ash  
4132



Mushrom  
4176

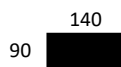
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Large range of modules
- User-friendly linking system
- Solid wooden beam and legs
- Edge in solid oak
- Knock down construction, flat packed
- High stability
- Moveable and flexible leg position



## LINK - TABLES

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

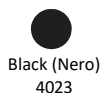


| Frame                                                                      | Frame                        |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                                            | Oak/White pigm. matt lacquer | Oak/Black matt lacquer |
| <b>L090140</b>                                                             |                              |                        |
| <b>140x90xH73,5 cm - 2 pair of legs</b>                                    |                              |                        |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                           |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                         | <b>2.171</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                              |                              | <b>2.171</b>           |
| <b>L090200</b>                                                             |                              |                        |
| <b>200x90xH73,5 cm - 2 pair of legs</b>                                    |                              |                        |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                           |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                         | <b>2.590</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                              |                              | <b>2.590</b>           |
| <b>L090280</b>                                                             |                              |                        |
| <b>280x90xH73,5 cm - 3 pair of legs, table top in 2 parts (2x140 cm)</b>   |                              |                        |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                           |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                         | <b>3.925</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                              |                              | <b>3.925</b>           |
| <b>L090340</b>                                                             |                              |                        |
| <b>340x90xH73,5 cm - 3 pair of legs, table top in 2 parts (140+200 cm)</b> |                              |                        |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                           |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                         | <b>4.342</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                              |                              | <b>4.342</b>           |
| <b>L090400</b>                                                             |                              |                        |
| <b>400x90xH73,5 cm - 3 pair of legs, table top in 2 parts (2x200 cm)</b>   |                              |                        |
| <b>Linoleum*</b>                                                           |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer                                         | <b>4.761</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer                                              |                              | <b>4.761</b>           |

Other Linoleum colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

### Table top

\*Linoleum



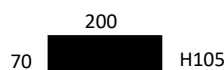
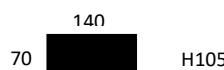
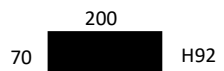
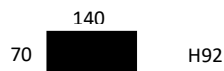
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Large range of modules
- User-friendly linking system
- Solid wooden beam and legs
- Edge in solid oak
- Knock down construction, flat packed
- High stability
- Moveable and flexible leg position



## LINK BAR - HIGH TABLES

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

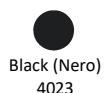


| Frame                                  |  | Frame                        | Frame                  |
|----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                        |  | Oak/White pigm. matt lacquer | Oak/Black matt lacquer |
| <b>LC070140</b>                        |  |                              |                        |
| <b>140x70xH92 cm - 2 pair of legs</b>  |  |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer     |  | <b>2.349</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer          |  |                              | <b>2.349</b>           |
| <b>LC070200</b>                        |  |                              |                        |
| <b>200x70xH92 cm - 2 pair of legs</b>  |  |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer     |  | <b>2.485</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer          |  |                              | <b>2.485</b>           |
| <b>LB070140</b>                        |  |                              |                        |
| <b>140x70xH105 cm - 2 pair of legs</b> |  |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer     |  | <b>2.432</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer          |  |                              | <b>2.432</b>           |
| <b>LB070200</b>                        |  |                              |                        |
| <b>200x70xH105 cm - 2 pair of legs</b> |  |                              |                        |
| Oak edge - whitepigm. matt lacquer     |  | <b>2.568</b>                 |                        |
| Oak edge - black matt lacquer          |  |                              | <b>2.568</b>           |

Other Linoleum colours are available upon request, please contact our sales office.

### Table top

\*Linoleum



### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Bar table
- Solid wooden beam and legs
- Edge in solid oak
- High stability

## LINK FEATURES / ACCESSORIES



### LGVL

#### Pair of legs

Oak/White pigmented matt lacquer

Price

459

Oak/Black matt lacquer

459



### L-TSKUF

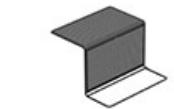
#### Solid oak drawer

Oak/White pigmented matt lacquer

386

Oak/Black matt lacquer

386



### L-IMPULT

#### Standing desk

Black

314



### L-MBAK

#### Metal tray

Black

125



### L-KOBL

#### Linking device (set)

Black

42

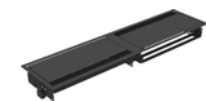


### L-PBOXR1

#### Frame for powerbox, single (incl. cut-out and lid)

Black

344



### L-PBOXR2

#### Frame for powerbox, double (incl. cut-out and lid)

Black

642



### L-PBOXA

#### Powerbox, 3 x 230 V incl. 3 m. cord

Black

137



### L-PBOXB

#### Powerbox, 2 x 230 V, 2 x HDMI 2.0 incl. 3 m. cord

Black

205



### L-PBOXC

#### Powerbox, 2 x 230 V, 2 x Cat 6A incl. 3 m. cord

Black

214



### L-PBOXD

#### Powerbox, 2 x 230 V, 1 x USB A+C, 22 W incl. 3 m. cord

Black

419



### L-PBOXE

#### Powerbox, 2 x 230 V, 1 x USB C, 30 W incl. 3 m. cord

Black

392



## SPACE - TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (Alpino)  
K1040



Kashmir  
F0187



Cafe  
F0903



Terril  
F2297



Diamond Black  
F2253



Ocean Grey  
F7853



Pumice  
F7858



Silver  
F2791



Iron  
F7902



Pale Olive  
F3007



Artic Blue  
F5493



Lead  
F7924



Mouse  
F7928

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720



Bianco Male  
0029



Beige Luxor  
0719



Beige Arizona  
0748



Castoro Ottawa  
0717



Cacao Orinoco  
0749



Grigio Efeso  
0725



Grigio Antrim  
0752



Grigio Londra  
0718



Grigio Bromo  
0724



Rosso Jaipur  
0751



Verde Comodoro  
0750



Blu Fes  
0754

### TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023



Ash  
4132



Burgundy  
4154



Mauve  
4172



Mushrom  
4176



Olive  
4184



Pebble  
4175



Pewter  
4155



Pistachio  
4183



Smokey Blue  
4179



Vapour  
4177



Charcoal  
4166



Conifer  
4174

### TABLE TOP - OAK VENEER



Oak  
Whitepig. matt lacquer



Oak  
Clear matt lacquer

### LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
Whitepig. matt lacquer



Oak  
Clear matt lacquer



Oak  
Black lacquer



Oak  
Smoked matt lacquer

# SPACE - TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

| Table top                                                                                                                 |                | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**     | Oak veneer<br>Lacquer         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Edge                                                                                                                      |                | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge<br>blackpainted***    | Edge<br>blackpainted***  | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge banding<br>in oak veneer |
| Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer |                |                         |                            |                          |                         |                               |
| Width 90 cm                                                                                                               |                |                         |                            |                          |                         |                               |
| 0-7403-                                                                                                                   | 180x90xH74 cm  | 1.946                   | 2.086                      | 2.364                    | 2.364                   | 2.644                         |
| 0-7405-                                                                                                                   | 220x90xH74 cm  | 2.086                   | 2.225                      | 2.505                    | 2.505                   | 2.783                         |
| Width 120 cm                                                                                                              |                |                         |                            |                          |                         |                               |
| 0-7505-                                                                                                                   | 220x120xH74 cm | 2.225                   | 2.364                      | 2.644                    | 2.644                   | 2.924                         |
| 0-7507-                                                                                                                   | 240x120xH74 cm | 2.364                   | 2.505                      | 2.783                    | 2.783                   | 3.063                         |
| 0-7509-                                                                                                                   | 295x120xH74 cm | 2.505                   | 2.644                      | 2.924                    | 2.924                   | 3.202                         |
| 0-7513-                                                                                                                   | 360x120xH74 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 3.620                      | 3.900                    | 4.319                   | 4.737                         |
| 0-7517-                                                                                                                   | 420x120xH74 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 4.876                      | 5.295                    | 5.714                   | 6.271                         |
| 0-7519-                                                                                                                   | 480x120xH74 cm | 2 table tops / 4 legs   | 5.017                      | 5.429                    | 5.854                   | 6.412                         |
| Width 140 cm                                                                                                              |                |                         |                            |                          |                         |                               |
| 0-7613-                                                                                                                   | 360x140xH74 cm | 3 table tops / 3 legs   | 4.180                      | 4.458                    | 4.876                   | 5.436                         |
| 0-7617-                                                                                                                   | 420x140xH74 cm | 4 table tops / 3 legs   | 5.436                      | 5.714                    | 6.132                   | 6.692                         |
| 0-7619-                                                                                                                   | 480x140xH74 cm | 4 table tops / 4 legs   | 5.575                      | 5.854                    | 6.412                   | 7.108                         |
| Width 160 cm                                                                                                              |                |                         |                            |                          |                         |                               |
| 0-7713-                                                                                                                   | 360x160xH74 cm | 3 table tops / 3 legs   | 4.598                      | 5.017                    | 5.854                   | 6.412                         |
| 0-7717-                                                                                                                   | 420x160xH74 cm | 4 table tops / 3 legs   | 5.854                      | 6.551                    | 7.668                   | 8.505                         |
| 0-7719-                                                                                                                   | 480x160xH74 cm | 4 table tops / 4 legs   | 5.993                      | 6.692                    | 7.946                   | 8.783                         |
| Round tables                                                                                                              |                |                         |                            |                          |                         |                               |
| 0-7815-                                                                                                                   | Ø90xH74 cm     | 3 legs                  | 1.388                      | 1.529                    | 1.668                   | 1.807                         |
| 0-7817-                                                                                                                   | Ø110xH74 cm    | 4 legs                  | 1.668                      | 1.807                    | 1.946                   | 2.086                         |
| 0-7820-                                                                                                                   | Ø120xH74 cm    | 4 legs                  | 1.807                      | 1.946                    | 2.086                   | 2.364                         |
| 0-7830-                                                                                                                   | Ø140xH74 cm    | 2 pieces/4 legs         | 2.505                      | 2.644                    | 2.783                   | 3.063                         |

## Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

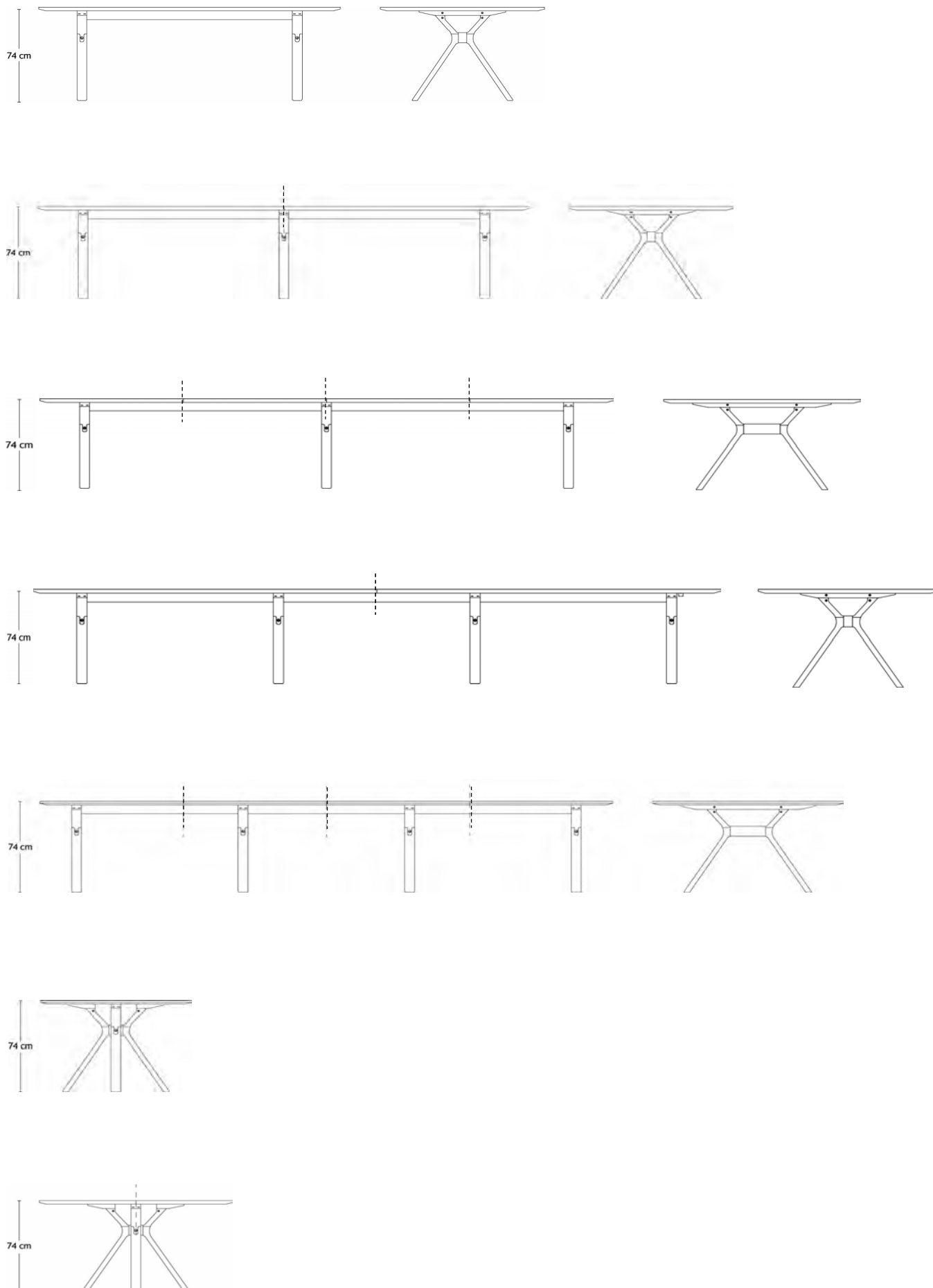
\*\*\* Additional fee for oak veneer edge banding or edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Possibility of cable cover - please see at page 82

## SPACE - TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team



## SPACE - HIGH TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

| Table top | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**     | Oak veneer<br>Lacquer         |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Edge      | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge<br>blackpainted***    | Edge<br>blackpainted***  | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge banding<br>in oak veneer |

**Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer**

| Height 93 cm |               |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-70112-     | 160x70xH93 cm | 1.946 | 2.086 | 2.364 | 2.644 |
| 0-70122-     | 160x80xH93 cm | 1.946 | 2.086 | 2.364 | 2.644 |
| 0-70152-     | 220x70xH93 cm | 2.086 | 2.225 | 2.505 | 2.783 |
| 0-70162-     | 220x80xH93 cm | 2.086 | 2.225 | 2.505 | 2.783 |
| 0-70212-     | 275x70xH93 cm | 2.225 | 2.364 | 2.644 | 2.924 |
| 0-70222-     | 275x80xH93 cm | 2.225 | 2.364 | 2.644 | 2.924 |
| 0-71102-     | Ø75xH93 cm    | 1.388 | 1.529 | 1.544 | 1.668 |
| 0-71402-     | Ø90xH93 cm    | 1.529 | 1.668 | 1.685 | 1.807 |

| Height 108 cm |                |       |       |       |       |
|---------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0-70111-      | 160x70xH108 cm | 1.946 | 2.086 | 2.364 | 2.644 |
| 0-70121-      | 160x80xH108 cm | 1.946 | 2.086 | 2.364 | 2.644 |
| 0-70151-      | 220x70xH108 cm | 2.086 | 2.225 | 2.505 | 2.783 |
| 0-70161-      | 220x80xH108 cm | 2.086 | 2.225 | 2.505 | 2.783 |
| 0-70211-      | 275x70xH108 cm | 2.225 | 2.364 | 2.644 | 2.924 |
| 0-70221-      | 275x80xH108 cm | 2.225 | 2.364 | 2.644 | 2.924 |
| 0-71101-      | Ø75xH108 cm    | 1.388 | 1.529 | 1.544 | 1.668 |
| 0-71401-      | Ø90xH108 cm    | 1.529 | 1.668 | 1.685 | 1.807 |

### Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

\*\*\* Additional fee for oak veneer edge banding or edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Possibility of cable cover - please see at page 82

## SPACE FLIP - TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team

| Table top | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum** | Oak veneer<br>Lacquer         |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Edge      | ABS<br>Edge***          | ABS<br>Edge***             | ABS<br>Edge***           | ABS<br>Edge***      | Edge banding<br>in oak veneer |

**Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer**

### Height 74 cm

|                |                      |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>2-3061-</b> | <b>160x80xH74 cm</b> | <b>1.744</b> | <b>1.883</b> | <b>2.163</b> | <b>2.163</b> | <b>2.442</b> |
| <b>2-3062-</b> | <b>180x90xH74 cm</b> | <b>1.827</b> | <b>1.966</b> | <b>2.246</b> | <b>2.246</b> | <b>2.525</b> |

### Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

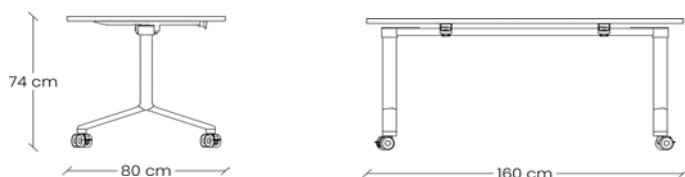
\*\*\* Additional fee for oak veneer edge banding or edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

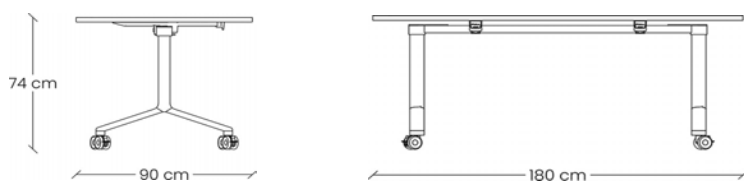
- Tabletop available in a variety of materials and colors
- Simple, Scandinavian design and aesthetic
- Option for integrated cable covers and power solutions
- Designed with easy-to-use handles and locking mechanisms
- Option for practical storage
- Mounted on casters for dynamic use



Model 2-3061A-



Model 2-3062A-





# SPACE - EXTENDABLE TABLES

Design: Andersen Design Team



|                                                                    |          | White laminate<br>Alpino<br>K1040 | Fenix laminate<br>Castoro Ottawa<br>0717 | Fenix laminate<br>Verde Comodoro<br>0750 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Tabletop                                                           |          |                                   |                                          |                                          |
| Edge                                                               |          | Edge<br>blackpainted *            | Edge painted<br>as Fenix laminate *      | Edge painted<br>as Fenix laminate *      |
| <b>0-7903- 95x220xH74 cm</b>                                       |          |                                   |                                          |                                          |
| Extension for 4 leaves                                             |          |                                   |                                          |                                          |
| Legs: Oak - Matt Lacquer:<br>(Whitepigm. / Clear / Black / Smoked) |          | <b>2.047</b>                      | <b>2.410</b>                             | <b>2.410</b>                             |
|                                                                    |          | White laminate<br>Alpino<br>K1040 | Fenix laminate<br>Castoro Ottawa<br>0717 | Fenix laminate<br>Verde Comodoro<br>0750 |
| <b>Leaf</b>                                                        |          |                                   |                                          |                                          |
| 0-7913-                                                            | 50x95 cm | <b>320</b>                        | <b>453</b>                               | <b>453</b>                               |

## Surcharge

\* Additional fee for oak veneer edge banding: 10%

## Tabletop



Alpino



Castoro Ottawa



Verde Comodoro

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 62 kg / CBM 0,4

Model 0-7903





# SPACE ADD - TABLE

Design: Andersen Design Team

Tabletop

Cashmere Grey  
Soft-touch  
Laminate

Edge

ABS Edge  
Oak

**7-4110- 220x95xH74 cm**

Prepared for 2 leaves

Legs: Oak - Matt Lacquer:  
(Whitepigm. / Clear)

**2.168**

Cashmere Grey  
Soft-touch  
Laminate

**Leaves**

7-4120- 50x95 cm 2 pcs.

**846**

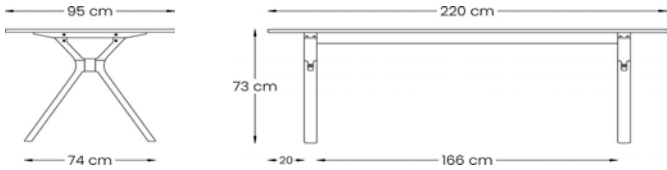
**Tabletop**



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 54 kg / CBM 0,3

Model 7-4110-





## TUBE - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (DECOR)



Light Grey

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White  
NCS S500-N



Light Grey  
F7961

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720



Grigio Londra  
0718

### TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023

### FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black  
RAL 9005

### FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 2



Chrome

## TUBE - COLLECTION

Design: Randers+Radius

### TUBE BASIC

Folding table with release arm and open aluminium beam.  
Height 73 cm



Round corner



Square corner

### TUBE FOLD

Folding table with release button and closed aluminium beam. Height 73 cm



Round corner



Square corner

### TUBE WOOD

Folding table with release button and closed aluminium beam. Height 73 cm



### TUBE STAY

Not foldable - fixed table with open aluminium beam. Height 73 cm



Round corner



Square corner

### TUBE COUNTER

Folding table with release button and closed aluminium beam. Height 90 cm



Round corner



Square corner



Round corner.  
Round tube profile



Square corner.  
90° tube profile



**Tube Wood**  
Black frame w/wooden legs



**Tube Fold, Tube Counter & Tube Wood**  
Release button and closed aluminium beam



**Tube Basic**  
Open aluminium beam w/release arm



Stacking buffers

## TUBE - COLLECTION

Design: Randers+Radius

| TABLETOP |       | FOLDING TABLES<br>TUBE FOLD |        | FOLDING TABLES<br>TUBE COUNTER |        |                 |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
|          |       | BLACK                       | CHROME | BLACK                          | CHROME | SATIN<br>CHROME |
| LENGTH   | WIDTH |                             |        |                                |        |                 |
| 140      | 60    | •                           | •      | •                              | •      | +               |
| 180      | 60    | •                           | •      | •                              | •      | +               |
| 120      | 70    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 140      | 70    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 160      | 70    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 180      | 70    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 80       | 80    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 120      | 80    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 140      | 80    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 160      | 80    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 180      | 80    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| 180      | 90    | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| Ø110     |       | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |
| Ø120     |       | •                           | •      |                                |        |                 |

| TABLETOP |       | FOLDING TABLES<br>TUBE WOOD |                          |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|          |       | OAK - WHITEPIGM. MATT LACQ. | OAK - BLACK MATT LACQUER |
| LENGTH   | WIDTH |                             |                          |
| 80       | 80    | •                           | •                        |
| 120      | 80    | •                           | •                        |
| 140      | 80    | •                           | •                        |
| 160      | 80    | •                           | •                        |
| 180      | 80    | •                           | •                        |
| 180      | 90    |                             |                          |
| Ø110     |       | •                           | •                        |
| Ø120     |       | •                           | •                        |

| TABLETOP |       | NON-FOLDING TABLES<br>TUBE FOLD |        |
|----------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|
|          |       | BLACK                           | CHROME |
| LENGTH   | WIDTH |                                 |        |
| 120      | 70    | •                               | •      |
| 140      | 70    | •                               | •      |
| 160      | 70    | •                               | •      |
| 180      | 70    | •                               | •      |
| 80       | 80    | •                               | •      |
| 120      | 80    | •                               | •      |
| 140      | 80    | •                               | •      |
| 160      | 80    | •                               | •      |
| 180      | 80    | •                               | •      |
| 180      | 90    |                                 |        |
| Ø110     |       | •                               | •      |
| Ø120     |       | •                               | •      |

- Standard

# TUBE - WEIGHT OVERVIEW

Design: Randers+Radius

| TABLETOP |       |  | FOLDING TABLES |               |              |               |           |              |               | NON FOLDING  |               |
|----------|-------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|          |       |  | TUBE BASIC     |               | TUBE FOLD    |               | TUBE WOOD | TUBE COUNTER |               | TUBE STAY    |               |
|          |       |  | Round<br>TBR   | Square<br>TBS | Round<br>TFR | Square<br>TFS | TW        | Round<br>TCR | Square<br>TCS | Round<br>TSR | Square<br>TSS |
| LENGTH   | WIDTH |  |                |               |              |               |           |              |               |              |               |
| 140      | 60    |  | 22,5           | 23,5          | 22,7         | 23,6          |           | 23,7         | 24,7          |              |               |
| 180      | 60    |  | 26,7           | 27,7          | 27,3         | 28,2          |           | 28,3         | 29,3          |              |               |
| 120      | 70    |  | 22,6           | 23,5          | 22,5         | 23,5          |           |              |               | 20,8         | 21,7          |
| 140      | 70    |  | 25,0           | 25,9          | 25,1         | 26,1          |           |              |               | 23,1         | 24,1          |
| 160      | 70    |  | 27,4           | 28,3          | 27,7         | 28,6          |           |              |               | 25,5         | 26,5          |
| 180      | 70    |  | 29,7           | 30,7          | 30,3         | 31,2          |           |              |               | 27,9         | 28,8          |
| 80       | 80    |  | 19,3           | 20,2          | 18,9         | 19,8          | 18,74     |              |               | 17,8         | 18,7          |
| 120      | 80    |  | 24,6           | 25,6          | 24,5         | 25,5          | 24,41     |              |               | 23,1         | 24,1          |
| 140      | 80    |  | 27,3           | 28,2          | 27,4         | 28,4          | 27,28     |              |               | 25,8         | 26,7          |
| 160      | 80    |  | 30,0           | 30,9          | 30,3         | 31,2          | 30,15     |              |               | 28,5         | 29,4          |
| 180      | 80    |  | 32,6           | 33,6          | 33,2         | 34,1          | 33,03     |              |               | 31,1         | 32,1          |
| 180      | 90    |  | 35,5           | 36,5          | 36,1         | 37,0          |           |              |               |              |               |
| Ø110     |       |  | 23,8           | 24,7          | 23,4         | 24,3          | 23,27     |              |               | 22,3         | 23,2          |
| Ø120     |       |  | 26,4           | 27,4          | 26,0         | 27,0          | 25,90     |              |               | 24,9         | 25,9          |

The listed weights are based on a 19 mm top with HPL laminate / Fenix laminate and ABS edge. The weights are indicative.

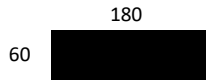
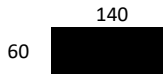
Weights in kilograms to be added for other finishes:

- Linoleum with ABS edge, ca. 0,4 kg/ m2
- HPL laminate or Fenix laminate with plywood, ca. 0,5 kg/ m2
- Linoleum with plywood, ca: 0,9 kg/ m2

Light weight tops are available upon request, the weight reduction is approx. 5 kg / m2

## TUBE BASIC - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TB6140- 140x60xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 842        | 919        | 1.014      | 1.044      | 1.056      | 1.202        | 1.139      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>678</b> | <b>753</b> | <b>842</b> | <b>873</b> | <b>883</b> | <b>1.025</b> | <b>964</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TB6180- 180x60xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 878        | 973        | 1.129      | 1.115      | 1.139      | 1.329        | 1.212        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>712</b> | <b>803</b> | <b>954</b> | <b>942</b> | <b>964</b> | <b>1.147</b> | <b>1.036</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

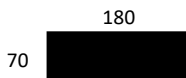
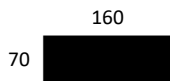
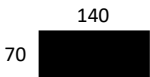
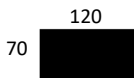
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Open aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE BASIC - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TB7120- 120x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 829        | 903        | 1.020      | 1.031      | 1.034      | 1.181        | 1.142      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>664</b> | <b>737</b> | <b>849</b> | <b>859</b> | <b>864</b> | <b>1.005</b> | <b>968</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TB7140- 140x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 851        | 932        | 1.076      | 1.073      | 1.083      | 1.254        | 1.186        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>686</b> | <b>764</b> | <b>903</b> | <b>902</b> | <b>910</b> | <b>1.075</b> | <b>1.010</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TB7160- 160x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 878        | 978        | 1.115      | 1.122      | 1.136      | 1.331        | 1.234        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>712</b> | <b>808</b> | <b>942</b> | <b>947</b> | <b>961</b> | <b>1.149</b> | <b>1.058</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TB7180- 180x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 888        | 1.003      | 1.176        | 1.154      | 1.173      | 1.392        | 1.264        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>722</b> | <b>834</b> | <b>1.000</b> | <b>980</b> | <b>997</b> | <b>1.208</b> | <b>1.085</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

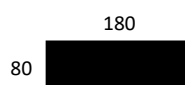
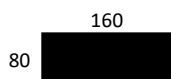
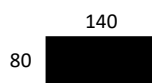
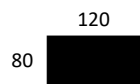
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Open aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE BASIC - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



| Tabletop                                                 | ABS edge       |              |                |              | Plywood edge |                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                                          | Decor Laminate | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum*    | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum*    |
| <b>TB8080- 80x80xH73 cm</b>                              |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square    |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| 1-4 pcs.                                                 | 808            | 861          | 953            | 978          | 1.022        | 1.092          | 1.025        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b>                                           | <b>646</b>     | <b>697</b>   | <b>785</b>     | <b>808</b>   | <b>851</b>   | <b>919</b>     | <b>854</b>   |
| Chair hanger: Yes, 2 chairs (see overview on page 138)   |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| <b>TB8120- 120x80xH73 cm</b>                             |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square    |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| 1-4 pcs.                                                 | 837            | 925          | 1.053          | 1.058        | 1.066        | 1.234          | 1.195        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b>                                           | <b>673</b>     | <b>758</b>   | <b>881</b>     | <b>885</b>   | <b>893</b>   | <b>1.056</b>   | <b>1.017</b> |
| Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs** (see overview on page 138) |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| <b>TB8140- 140x80xH73 cm</b>                             |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square    |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| 1-4 pcs.                                                 | 859            | 956          | 1.114          | 1.105        | 1.119        | 1.366          | 1.241        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b>                                           | <b>695</b>     | <b>788</b>   | <b>941</b>     | <b>932</b>   | <b>944</b>   | <b>1.185</b>   | <b>1.063</b> |
| Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)   |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| <b>TB8160- 160x80xH73 cm</b>                             |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square    |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| 1-4 pcs.                                                 | 886            | 1.002        | 1.202          | 1.156        | 1.175        | 1.397          | 1.288        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b>                                           | <b>720</b>     | <b>832</b>   | <b>1.024</b>   | <b>981</b>   | <b>998</b>   | <b>1.214</b>   | <b>1.108</b> |
| Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)   |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| <b>TB8180- 180x80xH73 cm</b>                             |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square    |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| 1-4 pcs.                                                 | 898            | 1.024        | 1.225          | 1.193        | 1.215        | 1.466          | 1.324        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b>                                           | <b>732</b>     | <b>854</b>   | <b>1.047</b>   | <b>1.017</b> | <b>1.037</b> | <b>1.280</b>   | <b>1.142</b> |
| Chair hanger: Yes, 6 chairs (see overview on page 138)   |                |              |                |              |              |                |              |

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

\*\*Not enough space for 2 Dry chairs side by side

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2)

**53**

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

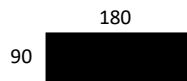
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Open aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- Available with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE BASIC - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



| Tabletop | ABS edge       |              |                |           | Plywood edge |                |           |
|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
|          | Decor Laminate | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TB9180- 180x90xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 934        | 1.088      | 1.332        | 1.290        | 1.275        | 1.554        | 1.398        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>766</b> | <b>915</b> | <b>1.151</b> | <b>1.110</b> | <b>1.095</b> | <b>1.366</b> | <b>1.215</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 6 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TB0110- Ø110xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 883        | 1.002      | 1.202        | 1.175      | 1.076      | 1.286        | 1.266        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>717</b> | <b>832</b> | <b>1.025</b> | <b>998</b> | <b>903</b> | <b>1.107</b> | <b>1.086</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TB0120- Ø120xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 900        | 1.051      | 1.219        | 1.231        | 1.122      | 1.371        | 1.324        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>734</b> | <b>880</b> | <b>1.042</b> | <b>1.053</b> | <b>947</b> | <b>1.188</b> | <b>1.142</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

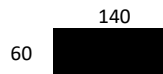
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Open aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- Available with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE FOLD - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



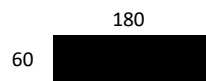
| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TF6140- 140x60xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 907        | 981        | 1.076      | 1.107      | 1.119      | 1.266        | 1.203        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>739</b> | <b>814</b> | <b>905</b> | <b>934</b> | <b>946</b> | <b>1.086</b> | <b>1.027</b> |

Chair hanger: No



### TF6180- 180x60xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 954        | 1.051      | 1.205        | 1.193        | 1.217        | 1.405        | 1.290        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>786</b> | <b>880</b> | <b>1.029</b> | <b>1.017</b> | <b>1.039</b> | <b>1.222</b> | <b>1.110</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



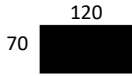
Chrome

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Closed aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm

## TUBE FOLD - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



| Tabletop | ABS edge       |              |                |           | Plywood edge |                |           |
|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
|          | Decor Laminate | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TF7120- 120x70xH73 cm

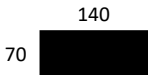
Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 892        | 966        | 1.083      | 1.093      | 1.098      | 1.244        | 1.207        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>725</b> | <b>798</b> | <b>910</b> | <b>920</b> | <b>925</b> | <b>1.066</b> | <b>1.029</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TF7140- 140x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square



|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 915        | 995        | 1.139      | 1.137      | 1.147      | 1.319        | 1.249        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>747</b> | <b>825</b> | <b>964</b> | <b>963</b> | <b>971</b> | <b>1.137</b> | <b>1.071</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TF7160- 160x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

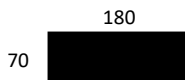


|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 941        | 1.041      | 1.180        | 1.185        | 1.198        | 1.393        | 1.297        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>773</b> | <b>869</b> | <b>1.003</b> | <b>1.008</b> | <b>1.022</b> | <b>1.210</b> | <b>1.117</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TF7180- 180x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square



|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 964        | 1.081      | 1.254        | 1.232        | 1.251        | 1.469        | 1.341        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>797</b> | <b>908</b> | <b>1.075</b> | <b>1.054</b> | <b>1.071</b> | <b>1.283</b> | <b>1.159</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Closed aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE FOLD - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius

| Tabletop | ABS edge       |              |                |           | Plywood edge |                |           |
|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
|          | Decor Laminate | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TF8080- 80x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 831        | 883        | 975        | 1.002      | 1.044      | 1.114      | 1.047      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>668</b> | <b>717</b> | <b>807</b> | <b>831</b> | <b>873</b> | <b>941</b> | <b>876</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 2 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TF8120- 120x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 900        | 988        | 1.115      | 1.120      | 1.129      | 1.297        | 1.258        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>734</b> | <b>819</b> | <b>942</b> | <b>946</b> | <b>954</b> | <b>1.117</b> | <b>1.078</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs\*\* (see overview on page 138)

### TF8140- 140x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |            |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 924        | 1.020      | 1.178        | 1.169      | 1.181        | 1.431        | 1.305        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>756</b> | <b>849</b> | <b>1.002</b> | <b>993</b> | <b>1.005</b> | <b>1.246</b> | <b>1.124</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TF8160- 160x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 949        | 1.064      | 1.264        | 1.220        | 1.237        | 1.461        | 1.351        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>781</b> | <b>893</b> | <b>1.085</b> | <b>1.042</b> | <b>1.059</b> | <b>1.275</b> | <b>1.169</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TF8180- 180x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 976        | 1.102      | 1.303        | 1.271        | 1.293        | 1.544        | 1.402        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>807</b> | <b>929</b> | <b>1.124</b> | <b>1.092</b> | <b>1.114</b> | <b>1.354</b> | <b>1.217</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 6 chairs (see overview on page 138)

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

\*\*Not enough space for 2 Dry chairs side by side

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2)

**53**

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



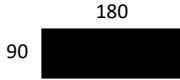
Chrome

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Closed aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- Available with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm

## TUBE FOLD - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



Ø110



Ø120



| Tabletop | ABS edge       |              |                |           | Plywood edge |                |           |
|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
|          | Decor Laminate | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TF9180- 180x90xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 986        | 1.141      | 1.385        | 1.342        | 1.327        | 1.607        | 1.451        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>817</b> | <b>966</b> | <b>1.202</b> | <b>1.161</b> | <b>1.146</b> | <b>1.417</b> | <b>1.266</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 6 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TF0110- Ø110xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 905        | 1.025      | 1.225        | 1.197        | 1.100      | 1.310        | 1.288        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>739</b> | <b>854</b> | <b>1.047</b> | <b>1.020</b> | <b>925</b> | <b>1.129</b> | <b>1.108</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TF0120- Ø120xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 922        | 1.073      | 1.242        | 1.254        | 1.144      | 1.395        | 1.346        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>756</b> | <b>902</b> | <b>1.064</b> | <b>1.075</b> | <b>969</b> | <b>1.210</b> | <b>1.164</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Closed aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- Available with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 2 integrated casters and 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE WOOD - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius

| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TW8080- 80x80xH73 cm cm

Frame colour: Black top frame with legs in oak  
(White pigm. matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer)

|                |            |            |            |            |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 968        | 1.019      | 1.110      | 1.137      | 1.180        | 1.249        | 1.183        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>798</b> | <b>849</b> | <b>937</b> | <b>961</b> | <b>1.003</b> | <b>1.071</b> | <b>1.007</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 2 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TW8120- 120x80xH73 cm

Frame colour: Black top frame with legs in oak  
(White pigm. matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer)

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 1.036      | 1.124      | 1.251        | 1.256        | 1.264        | 1.432        | 1.393        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>864</b> | <b>949</b> | <b>1.073</b> | <b>1.076</b> | <b>1.086</b> | <b>1.247</b> | <b>1.210</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs\*\* (see overview on page 138)

### TW8140- 140x80xH73 cm

Frame colour: Black top frame with legs in oak  
(White pigm. matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer)

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 1.059      | 1.156      | 1.314        | 1.305        | 1.317        | 1.566        | 1.441        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>886</b> | <b>980</b> | <b>1.132</b> | <b>1.124</b> | <b>1.137</b> | <b>1.376</b> | <b>1.256</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TW8160- 160x80xH73 cm

Frame colour: Black top frame with legs in oak  
(White pigm. matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer)

|                |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 1.085      | 1.200        | 1.400        | 1.356        | 1.373        | 1.597        | 1.486        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>914</b> | <b>1.024</b> | <b>1.215</b> | <b>1.173</b> | <b>1.190</b> | <b>1.405</b> | <b>1.300</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TW8180- 180x80xH73 cm

Frame colour: Black top frame with legs in oak  
(White pigm. matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer)

|                |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 1.112      | 1.237        | 1.439        | 1.407        | 1.429        | 1.680        | 1.537        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>937</b> | <b>1.059</b> | <b>1.254</b> | <b>1.224</b> | <b>1.244</b> | <b>1.485</b> | <b>1.347</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 6 chairs (see overview on page 138)

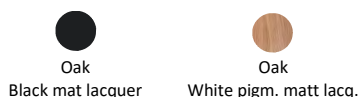
\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

\*\*Not enough space for 2 Dry chairs side by side

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Frame colour



### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table: High stability - extraordinary quality
- Closed aluminium beam
- The table comes with 4 stacking buffers
- Solid wood legs
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Passed: EN15372
- Available with chair hanger
- Top thickness: 20 mm



## TUBE WOOD - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius

| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TW0110- Ø110xH73 cm

Frame colour: Black top frame with legs in oak  
(White pigm. matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer)

Ø110



|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 1.041      | 1.161      | 1.361        | 1.332        | 1.236        | 1.446        | 1.424        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>869</b> | <b>985</b> | <b>1.178</b> | <b>1.153</b> | <b>1.058</b> | <b>1.259</b> | <b>1.239</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TW0120- Ø120xH73 cm

Frame colour: Black top frame with legs in oak  
(White pigm. matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer)

Ø120



|                |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 1.058      | 1.208        | 1.378        | 1.390        | 1.280        | 1.531        | 1.481        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>886</b> | <b>1.032</b> | <b>1.195</b> | <b>1.207</b> | <b>1.100</b> | <b>1.342</b> | <b>1.295</b> |

Chair hanger: No

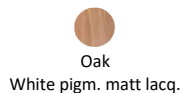
\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

\*\*Not enough space for 2 Dry chairs side by side

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Frame colour



### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Closed aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Solid wood legs
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



60 140

60 180

## TUBE COUNTER - HIGH TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius

| Tabletop | ABS edge       |              |                |           | Plywood edge |                |           |
|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
|          | Decor Laminate | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL Laminate | Fenix Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TC6140- 140x60xH90 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 919        | 993        | 1.088      | 1.119      | 1.131      | 1.278        | 1.215        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>751</b> | <b>825</b> | <b>915</b> | <b>946</b> | <b>956</b> | <b>1.098</b> | <b>1.037</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TC6180- 180x60xH90 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 968        | 1.063      | 1.217        | 1.205        | 1.229        | 1.417        | 1.302        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>798</b> | <b>890</b> | <b>1.041</b> | <b>1.029</b> | <b>1.051</b> | <b>1.295</b> | <b>1.122</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

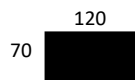
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Folding table
- Passed: EN15372
- Closed aluminium beam
- Press the release button and the legs fold, can be managed by just one person
- Stacking height: only 7cm per table - also with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- The table comes with 4 stacking buffers
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Height: 90 cm



## TUBE STAY - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



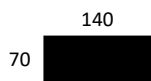
| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TS7120- 120x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 666        | 739        | 856        | 866        | 871        | 1.019      | 980        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>507</b> | <b>578</b> | <b>692</b> | <b>702</b> | <b>707</b> | <b>847</b> | <b>810</b> |

Chair hanger: No

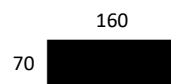


### TS7140- 140x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 681        | 761        | 905        | 903        | 914        | 1.083      | 1.015      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>522</b> | <b>600</b> | <b>739</b> | <b>737</b> | <b>746</b> | <b>910</b> | <b>846</b> |

Chair hanger: No

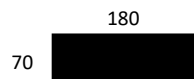


### TS7160- 160x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 702        | 803        | 941        | 946        | 961        | 1.156      | 1.059      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>542</b> | <b>641</b> | <b>773</b> | <b>778</b> | <b>792</b> | <b>980</b> | <b>888</b> |

Chair hanger: No



### TS7180- 180x70xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 722        | 837        | 1.010      | 990        | 1.008      | 1.227        | 1.098      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>563</b> | <b>673</b> | <b>841</b> | <b>820</b> | <b>837</b> | <b>1.049</b> | <b>925</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

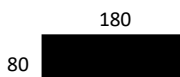
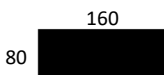
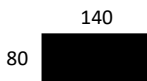
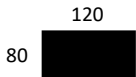
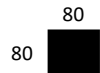
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Not foldable - fixed table
- Passed: EN15372
- Open aluminium beam
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE STAY - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius



| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TS8080- 80x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 632        | 685        | 776        | 802        | 846        | 915        | 847        |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>475</b> | <b>525</b> | <b>614</b> | <b>639</b> | <b>681</b> | <b>747</b> | <b>683</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 2 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TS8120- 120x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 686        | 775        | 902        | 907        | 915        | 1.083      | 1.044      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>527</b> | <b>612</b> | <b>736</b> | <b>739</b> | <b>747</b> | <b>910</b> | <b>871</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs\*\* (see overview on page 138)

### TS8140- 140x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 702        | 798        | 956        | 947        | 961        | 1.208        | 1.083      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>542</b> | <b>636</b> | <b>788</b> | <b>780</b> | <b>792</b> | <b>1.032</b> | <b>910</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TS8160- 160x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 724        | 839        | 1.037      | 993        | 1.012      | 1.234        | 1.125      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>564</b> | <b>675</b> | <b>866</b> | <b>824</b> | <b>842</b> | <b>1.056</b> | <b>951</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 4 chairs (see overview on page 138)

### TS8180- 180x80xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 746        | 871        | 1.073      | 1.041      | 1.063      | 1.314        | 1.171      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>585</b> | <b>707</b> | <b>900</b> | <b>869</b> | <b>892</b> | <b>1.132</b> | <b>995</b> |

Chair hanger: Yes, 6 chairs (see overview on page 138)

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

\*\*Not enough space for 2 Dry chairs side by side

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2)

53

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Not foldable - fixed table
- Passed: EN15372
- Open aluminium beam
- Available with chair hanger
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm



## TUBE STAY - TABLES

Design: Randers+Radius

| Tabletop | ABS edge          |                 |                   |           | Plywood edge    |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|          | Decor<br>Laminate | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* | HPL<br>Laminate | Fenix<br>Laminate | Linoleum* |

### TS0110- Ø110xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 707        | 825        | 1.025      | 998        | 900        | 1.110      | 1.088      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>547</b> | <b>663</b> | <b>856</b> | <b>829</b> | <b>734</b> | <b>937</b> | <b>915</b> |

Chair hanger: No

### TS0120- Ø120xH73 cm

Frame colour (Grp. 1): Black - Corner: round / square

|                |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1-4 pcs.       | 724        | 875        | 1.042      | 1.069      | 946        | 1.195        | 1.147      |
| <b>5+ pcs.</b> | <b>563</b> | <b>708</b> | <b>871</b> | <b>883</b> | <b>778</b> | <b>1.019</b> | <b>973</b> |

Chair hanger: No

\*Please treat linoleum surfaces with care when stacking in order to avoid scratches and pressure marks. We recommend vertical storage in our transport trolley - table top against table top.

Other sizes and finishes are available, please contact our sales office.

Choice of other colours - Formica Colors, Forbo Linoleum and Fenix laminate: 10% surcharge

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Frame surface in chrome (Grp. 2) | <b>53</b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

Grp. 2



Chrome

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Not foldable - fixed table
- Passed: EN15372
- Open aluminium beam
- High stability - extraordinary quality
- Top thickness: 20 mm
- Free space between the gables: width minus 12 cm

## TUBE - MODESTY PANEL/END PANEL

Design: Randers+Radius



| Tabletop                                                | Black Fenix laminate |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Edge                                                    | ABS Edge             |
| <b>TFRONT30080</b><br>Tube modesty panel - 80 x 30 cm   | <b>314</b>           |
| <b>TFRONT30120</b><br>Tube modesty panel - 120 x 30 cm  | <b>380</b>           |
| <b>TFRONT30140</b><br>Tube modesty panel - 1400 x 30 cm | <b>395</b>           |
| <b>TFRONT30160</b><br>Tube modesty panel - 1600 x 30 cm | <b>412</b>           |
| <b>TFRONT30180</b><br>Tube modesty panel - 180 x 30 cm  | <b>446</b>           |
| <b>TGAVL8064</b><br>End panel - 64 x 80 cm              | <b>431</b>           |

## TUBE - TRANSPORT TROLLEY

Design: Randers+Radius



|                                                                               |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>TU7401</b><br>Transport and storage trolley for 10 tables - 111x45xH113 cm | <b>1.078</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

## TUBE - COUPLING BRACKET



|                                                            |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>9-9BES00013</b><br>Coupling bracket - Click Catch - Set | <b>24</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|



# T1 - SERIES

Design: byKATO

## TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (Alpino)  
K1040



Kashmir  
F0187



Cafe  
F0903



Terril  
F2297



Diamond Black  
F2253



Ocean Grey  
F7853



Pumice  
F7858



Silver  
F2791



Iron  
F7902



Pale Olive  
F3007



Artic Blue  
F5493



Lead  
F7924



Mouse  
F7928

## TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720



Bianco Male  
0029



Beige Luxor  
0719



Beige Arizona  
0748



Castoro Ottawa  
0717



Cacao Orinoco  
0749



Grigio Efeso  
0725



Grigio Antrim  
0752



Grigio Londra  
0718



Grigio Bromo  
0724



Rosso Jaipur  
0751



Verde Comodoro  
0750



Blu Fes  
0754

## TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023



Ash  
4132



Burgundy  
4154



Mauve  
4172



Mushrom  
4176



Olive  
4184



Pebble  
4175



Pewter  
4155



Pistachio  
4183



Smokey Blue  
4179



Vapour  
4177



Charcoal  
4166



Conifer  
4174

## LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
Whitepig, matt lacquer



Oak  
Clear matt lacquer



Oak  
Black matt lacquer



Oak  
Smoked matt lacquer

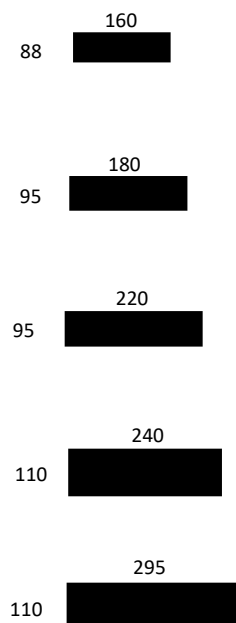


Walnut  
Natural oil



## T1 - TABLES

Design: byKATO



| Table top                       | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Edge                            | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge<br>blackpainted***    | Edge<br>blackpainted***  | Edge<br>blackpainted*** |
| <b>2-3001- 160x88xH72,5 cm</b>  |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| Legs: Oak lacquerd ****         | <b>1.720</b>            | <b>1.854</b>               | <b>1.986</b>             | <b>1.986</b>            |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil                | <b>1.986</b>            | <b>2.120</b>               | <b>2.253</b>             | <b>2.253</b>            |
| <b>2-3003- 180x95xH72,5 cm</b>  |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| Legs: Oak lacquerd ****         | <b>1.854</b>            | <b>1.986</b>               | <b>2.120</b>             | <b>2.120</b>            |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil                | <b>2.120</b>            | <b>2.253</b>               | <b>2.385</b>             | <b>2.385</b>            |
| <b>2-3005- 220x95xH72,5 cm</b>  |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| Legs: Oak lacquerd ****         | <b>1.986</b>            | <b>2.120</b>               | <b>2.253</b>             | <b>2.253</b>            |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil                | <b>2.253</b>            | <b>2.385</b>               | <b>2.519</b>             | <b>2.519</b>            |
| <b>2-3053- 240x110xH72,5 cm</b> |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| Legs: Oak lacquerd ****         | <b>2.120</b>            | <b>2.253</b>               | <b>2.385</b>             | <b>2.385</b>            |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil                | <b>2.385</b>            | <b>2.519</b>               | <b>2.651</b>             | <b>2.651</b>            |
| <b>2-3058- 295x110xH72,5 cm</b> |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| Legs: Oak lacquerd ****         | <b>2.519</b>            | <b>2.651</b>               | <b>2.785</b>             | <b>2.785</b>            |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil                | <b>2.785</b>            | <b>2.917</b>               | <b>3.049</b>             | <b>3.049</b>            |

### Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

\*\*\* Additional fee for edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

\*\*\*\* Choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Possibility of cable cover - please see at page 82

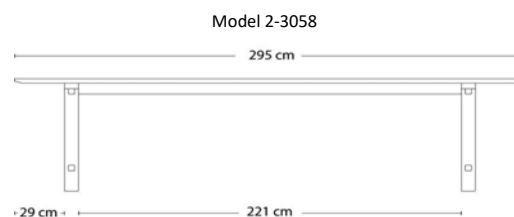
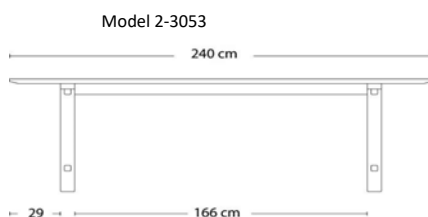
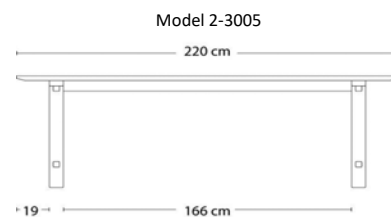
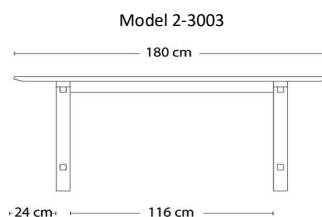
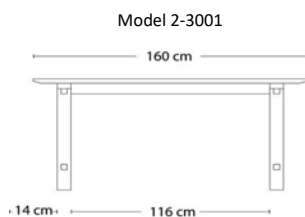
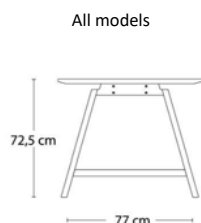
- Model 2-3001: W 46 kg / CBM 0,27

- Model 2-3003: W 50 kg / CBM 0,30

- Model 2-3005: W 60 kg / CBM 0,34

- Model 2-3053: W 72 kg / CBM 0,45

- Model 2-3058: W 88 kg / CBM 0,45



# T1 - TABLES - WIDE MODEL

Design: byKATO

| Table top                                                                                                                               |                  |                       | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Kant                                                                                                                                    |                  |                       | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge<br>blackpainted***    | Edge<br>blackpainted***  | Edge<br>blackpainted*** |
| <b>Width 120 cm    Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer</b> |                  |                       |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| 2-3105-                                                                                                                                 | 220x120xH72,5 cm |                       | 2.141                   | 2.295                      | 2.447                    | 2.447                   |
| 2-3107-                                                                                                                                 | 240x120xH72,5 cm |                       | 2.295                   | 2.447                      | 2.602                    | 2.602                   |
| 2-3109-                                                                                                                                 | 295x120xH72,5 cm |                       | 2.631                   | 2.776                      | 2.924                    | 2.924                   |
| 2-3113-                                                                                                                                 | 360x120xH72,5 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs | 3.744                   | 3.939                      | 4.346                    | 4.346                   |
| 2-3117-                                                                                                                                 | 420x120xH72,5 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs | 4.256                   | 4.454                      | 5.015                    | 5.015                   |
| 2-3122-                                                                                                                                 | 600x120xH72,5 cm | 3 table tops / 4 legs | 6.132                   | 6.342                      | 7.192                    | 7.192                   |
| 2-3125-                                                                                                                                 | 720x120xH72,5 cm | 4 table tops / 5 legs | 8.522                   | 8.744                      | 9.864                    | 9.864                   |
| <b>Width 140 cm    Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer</b> |                  |                       |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| 2-3205-                                                                                                                                 | 210x140xH72,5 cm | 2 table tops / 2 legs | 2.551                   | 2.737                      | 3.005                    | 3.005                   |
| 2-3207-                                                                                                                                 | 240x140xH72,5 cm | 2 table tops / 2 legs | 2.636                   | 2.824                      | 3.090                    | 3.090                   |
| 2-3209-                                                                                                                                 | 315x140xH72,5 cm | 3 table tops / 2 legs | 3.403                   | 3.595                      | 4.010                    | 4.010                   |
| 2-3213-                                                                                                                                 | 360x140xH72,5 cm | 3 table tops / 3 legs | 4.086                   | 4.283                      | 4.680                    | 4.680                   |
| 2-3217-                                                                                                                                 | 420x140xH72,5 cm | 4 table tops / 3 legs | 4.939                   | 5.141                      | 5.517                    | 5.517                   |
| 2-3222-                                                                                                                                 | 600x140xH72,5 cm | 5 table tops / 4 legs | 6.475                   | 6.685                      | 7.359                    | 7.359                   |
| 2-3225-                                                                                                                                 | 720x140xH72,5 cm | 6 table tops / 5 legs | 8.863                   | 9.088                      | 10.290                   | 10.290                  |
| <b>Width 160 cm    Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer</b> |                  |                       |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| 2-3305-                                                                                                                                 | 210x160xH72,5 cm | 2 table tops / 2 legs | 2.892                   | 3.166                      | 3.341                    | 3.341                   |
| 2-3307-                                                                                                                                 | 240x160xH72,5 cm | 2 table tops / 2 legs | 2.976                   | 3.339                      | 3.592                    | 3.592                   |
| 2-3309-                                                                                                                                 | 315x160xH72,5 cm | 3 table tops / 2 legs | 3.915                   | 4.110                      | 4.346                    | 4.346                   |
| 2-3313-                                                                                                                                 | 360x160xH72,5 cm | 3 table tops / 3 legs | 4.598                   | 4.797                      | 5.015                    | 5.015                   |
| 2-3317-                                                                                                                                 | 420x160xH72,5 cm | 4 table tops / 3 legs | 5.451                   | 5.654                      | 5.853                    | 5.853                   |
| 2-3322-                                                                                                                                 | 600x160xH72,5 cm | 5 table tops / 4 legs | 7.156                   | 7.371                      | 7.693                    | 7.693                   |
| 2-3325-                                                                                                                                 | 720x160xH72,5 cm | 6 table tops / 5 legs | 9.886                   | 10.290                     | 10.980                   | 10.980                  |

## Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

\*\*\* Additional fee for edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Possibility of cable cover - please see at page 82



## HT1 - HIGH TABLE

Design: byKATO

| Tabletop | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**     |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Edge     | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge<br>blackpainted***    | Edge<br>blackpainted***  | Edge<br>blackpainted*** |

Height 93 cm Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer

### 2-30202- 150x75xH93 cm

| Legs: Oak/Lacquer | 1.720 | 1.854 | 1.986 | 1.986 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### 2-30212- 216x75xH93 cm

| Legs: Oak/Lacquer | 1.986 | 2.120 | 2.253 | 2.253 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### 2-30252- 273x75x93 cm

| Legs: Oak/Lacquer | 2.253 | 2.385 | 2.519 | 2.519 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Height 108 cm Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer

### 2-31202- 150x75x108 cm

| Legs: Oak/Lacquer | 1.720 | 1.854 | 1.986 | 1.986 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### 2-31212- 216x75x108 cm

| Legs: Oak/Lacquer | 1.986 | 2.120 | 2.253 | 2.253 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### 2-31251- 273x75x108 cm

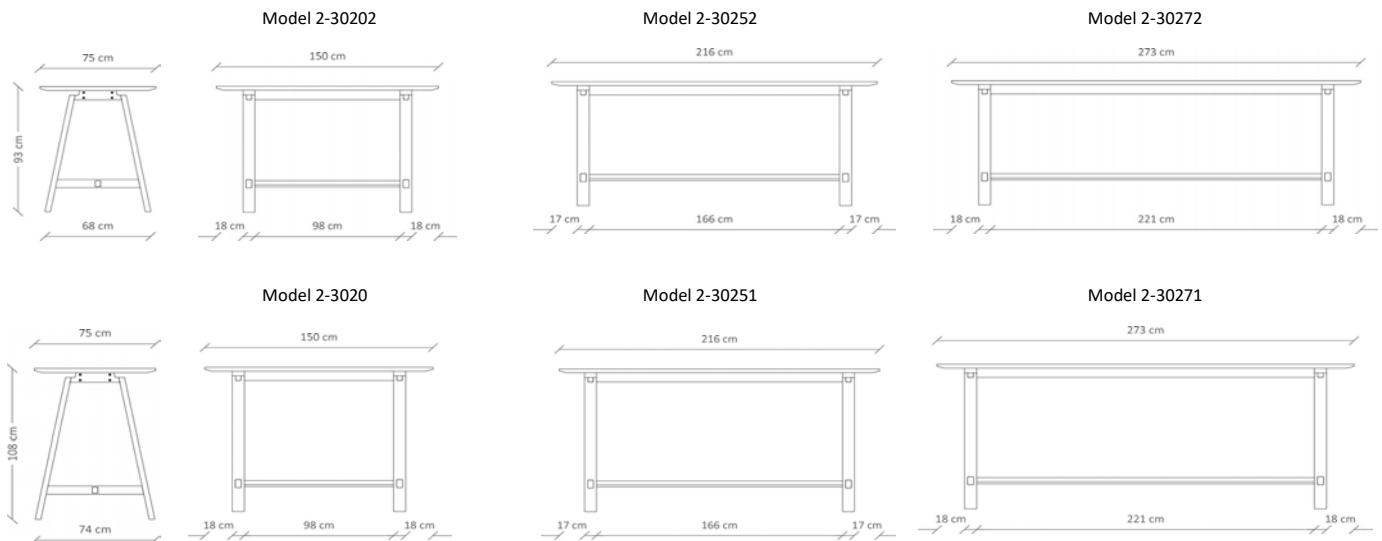
| Legs: Oak/Lacquer | 2.253 | 2.385 | 2.519 | 2.519 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### Surcharge

- \* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%
- \*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%
- \*\*\* Additional fee for edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- The footrest is covered in a stainless steel cap.
- Model 2-3020: W 40 kg / CBM 0,28
- Model 2-3025: W 60 kg / CBM 0,40
- Model 2-3027: W 75 kg / CBM 0,50



# HT1 - HIGH TABLE - WIDE MODEL

Design: byKATO

| Tabletop                                                                                                                       |                 | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Kant                                                                                                                           |                 | Edge<br>blackpainted*** | Edge<br>blackpainted***    | Edge<br>blackpainted***  | Edge<br>blackpainted*** |
| Height 93 cm Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer  |                 |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| 2-30312-                                                                                                                       | 216x100xH93 cm  | 2.225                   | 2.364                      | 2.505                    | 2.505                   |
| 2-30332-                                                                                                                       | 240x100xH93 cm  | 2.295                   | 2.410                      | 2.758                    | 2.758                   |
| 2-30352-                                                                                                                       | 273x100xH93 cm  | 2.644                   | 2.783                      | 2.924                    | 2.924                   |
| 2-30372-                                                                                                                       | 360x100xH93 cm  | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 3.676                      | 3.859                    | 4.059                   |
| 2-30392-                                                                                                                       | 480x100xH93 cm  | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 4.136                      | 4.344                    | 4.710                   |
| 2-30412-                                                                                                                       | 216x120xH93 cm  | 2.644                   | 2.783                      | 2.924                    | 2.924                   |
| 2-30432-                                                                                                                       | 240x120xH93 cm  | 2.908                   | 3.054                      | 3.408                    | 3.408                   |
| 2-30452-                                                                                                                       | 273x120xH93 cm  | 3.273                   | 3.412                      | 3.551                    | 3.551                   |
| 2-30472-                                                                                                                       | 360x120xH93 cm  | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 4.290                      | 4.505                    | 5.036                   |
| 2-30492-                                                                                                                       | 480x120xH93 cm  | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 5.210                      | 5.469                    | 6.012                   |
| Height 108 cm Legs in oak - choose between: Whitepigm. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer |                 |                         |                            |                          |                         |
| 2-31312-                                                                                                                       | 216x100xH108 cm | 2.225                   | 2.364                      | 2.505                    | 2.505                   |
| 2-31332-                                                                                                                       | 240x100xH108 cm | 2.295                   | 2.410                      | 2.758                    | 2.758                   |
| 2-31352-                                                                                                                       | 273x100xH108 cm | 2.644                   | 2.783                      | 2.924                    | 2.924                   |
| 2-31372-                                                                                                                       | 360x100xH108 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 3.676                      | 3.859                    | 4.059                   |
| 2-31392-                                                                                                                       | 480x100xH108 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 4.136                      | 4.344                    | 4.710                   |
| 2-31412-                                                                                                                       | 216x120xH108 cm | 2.644                   | 2.783                      | 2.924                    | 2.924                   |
| 2-31432-                                                                                                                       | 240x120xH108 cm | 2.908                   | 3.054                      | 3.408                    | 3.408                   |
| 2-31452-                                                                                                                       | 273x120xH108 cm | 3.273                   | 3.412                      | 3.551                    | 3.551                   |
| 2-31472-                                                                                                                       | 360x120xH108 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 4.290                      | 4.505                    | 5.036                   |
| 2-31492-                                                                                                                       | 480x120xH108 cm | 2 table tops / 3 legs   | 5.210                      | 5.469                    | 6.012                   |

## Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other solid-colour Fenix laminate colours than black: 15%

\*\* Additional fee for other solid-colour linoleum colours than black: 15%

\*\*\* Additional fee for edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

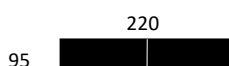
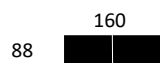
## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Possibility of cable cover - please see at page 82



## T1 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: byKATO



| Tabletop | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate* | Black<br>Linoleum**  |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Edge     | Edge<br>blackpainted    | Edge<br>blackpainted       | Edge<br>blackpainted     | Edge<br>blackpainted |

### 2-3006A 88x160xH72,5 cm

Extension for 3 leaves (1 pc. black supporting leg included)

|                        |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Legs: Oak lacquerd *** | <b>1.807</b> | <b>2.047</b> | <b>2.168</b> | <b>2.047</b> |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil       | <b>2.047</b> | <b>2.290</b> | <b>2.410</b> | <b>2.290</b> |

### 2-3008A 95x180xH72,5 cm

Extension for 3 leaves (1 pc. black supporting leg included)

|                        |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Legs: Oak lacquerd *** | <b>1.927</b> | <b>2.168</b> | <b>2.290</b> | <b>2.168</b> |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil       | <b>2.168</b> | <b>2.410</b> | <b>2.531</b> | <b>2.410</b> |

### 2-3010A 95x220xH72,5 cm

Extension for 4 leaves (1 pc. black supporting leg included)

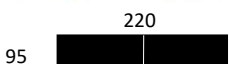
|                        |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Legs: Oak lacquerd *** | <b>2.047</b> | <b>2.290</b> | <b>2.410</b> | <b>2.290</b> |
| Legs: Walnut/Oil       | <b>2.290</b> | <b>2.531</b> | <b>2.651</b> | <b>2.531</b> |

|                 | Black<br>Painted | White<br>Laminate (HPL) | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) | Black Fenix<br>Laminate | Black<br>Linoleum |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Leaf</b>     |                  |                         |                            |                         |                   |
| 2-3017 50x88 cm | <b>241</b>       | <b>297</b>              | <b>417</b>                 | <b>441</b>              | <b>417</b>        |
| 2-3015 50x95 cm | <b>241</b>       | <b>297</b>              | <b>417</b>                 | <b>441</b>              | <b>417</b>        |

\* Note: The T1 extendable table with linoleum is only available with leaves with linoleum

\*\* The edge of the tabletop og leaves is always blacklacquered

\*\*\* Choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer / Smoked matt lacquer



### Table top and legs in solid oak

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil * |
|-------------|--------------|

### 2-3010M 95x220xH72,5 cm

Extension for 4 leaves (1 pc. black supporting leg included)

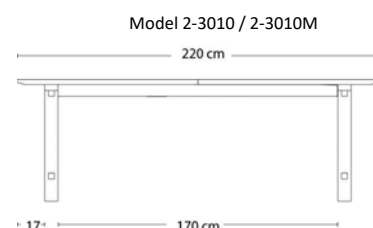
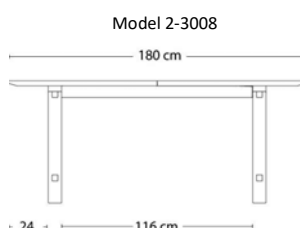
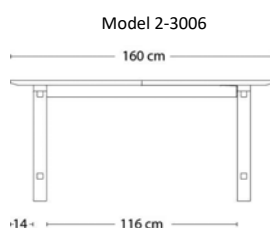
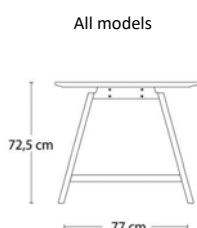
|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| <b>3.136</b> | <b>3.256</b> |
|--------------|--------------|

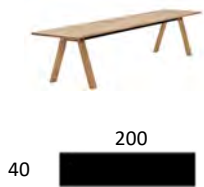
|                   | Antracite Grey<br>Painted | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil * |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Leaf</b>       |                           |             |              |
| 2-3015M 50x95 cm  | <b>264</b>                |             |              |
| 2-3015MA 50x95 cm |                           | <b>598</b>  | <b>658</b>   |

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 2-3006: W 58 kg / CBM 0,30
- Model 2-3008: W 62 kg / CBM 0,30
- Model 2-3010: W 73 kg / CBM 0,34
- Model 2-3010M: W 73 kg / CBM 0,40





**B2 - BENCH**

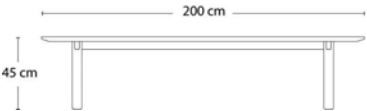
Design: Andersen Design Team

Oak  
Whitepig. matt lacquer

|                                       |                      |              |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| <b>0-7320M0213</b>                    | <b>200x40xH45 cm</b> |              |
| Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer |                      | <b>1.522</b> |

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

- W 25 kg / CBM 0,1



## T3 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: byKATO

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (Alpino)  
K1040



Kashmir  
F0187



Cafe  
F0903



Terril  
F2297



Diamond Black  
F2253



Ocean Grey  
F7853



Pumice  
F7858



Silver  
F2791



Iron  
F7902



Pale Olive  
F3007



Artic Blue  
F5493



Lead  
F7924



Mouse  
F7928

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720

### LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
White oil



Oak  
Natural oil



Oak  
Soap



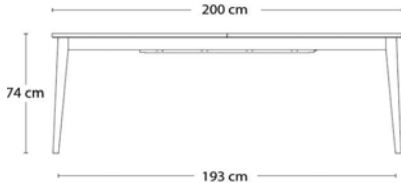
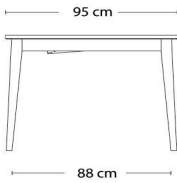
# T3 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: byKATO

| Tabletop                                                                                       | White<br>Laminate (HPL)          | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL)       | Black Fenix<br>Laminate          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Edge                                                                                           | Underglued<br>wooden edge in oak | Underglued<br>wooden edge in oak | Underglued<br>wooden edge in oak |
| <b>2-4005 2-4005 95x200xH74 cm</b><br>Incl. synchronous extension<br>Integrated leaf 100x95 cm |                                  |                                  |                                  |
| Oak/Soap                                                                                       | <b>3.497</b>                     | <b>3.619</b>                     | <b>3.739</b>                     |
| Oak/Oil (Whiteoil/Natural oil)                                                                 | <b>3.497</b>                     | <b>3.619</b>                     | <b>3.739</b>                     |

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 75 kg / CBM 0,25
- Functional synchronised extension system that makes handling the leaf inserts especially easy



## T7 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: Ditlev Karsten

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (full coloured)

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)

0720

### LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
White oil



Oak  
Natural oil



Oak  
Soap



Oak  
Black matt lacquer





## T7 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: Ditlev Karsten



| Tabletop | Solid white<br>Laminate | Black Fenix<br>Laminate |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Edge     | Edge<br>whitepainted    | Black lacquered<br>edge |

### 2-5702 95x170xH72,5 cm

Extension for 3 leaves

|                                |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak/Soap                       | <b>2.893</b> | <b>3.136</b> |
| Oak/Oil (Whiteoil/Natural oil) | <b>2.893</b> | <b>3.136</b> |
| Oak/Black matt lacquered)      | <b>2.893</b> | <b>3.136</b> |



### 2-5700 95x220xH72,5 cm

Extension for 4 leaves

|                                |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Oak/Soap                       | <b>3.014</b> | <b>3.256</b> |
| Oak/Oil (Whiteoil/Natural oil) | <b>3.014</b> | <b>3.256</b> |
| Oak/Black matt lacquered)      | <b>3.014</b> | <b>3.256</b> |

|                 | Solid white<br>Laminate | Black Fenix<br>Laminate | White<br>Lacquered |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Leaf</b>     |                         |                         |                    |
| 2-5710 50x95 cm | <b>417</b>              | <b>453</b>              | <b>271</b>         |



|                                        |             |              |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Table top and legs in solid oak</b> | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil * |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|

### 2-5800 95x220xH72,5 cm

Extension for 4 leaves

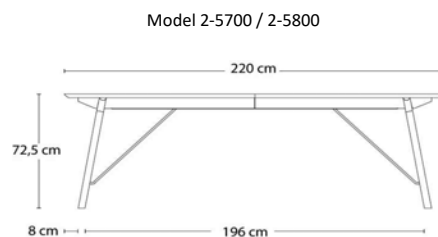
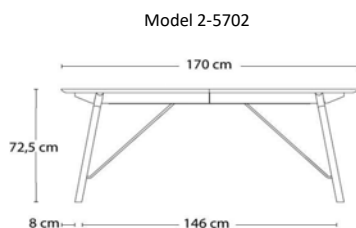
|     |              |              |
|-----|--------------|--------------|
| Oak | <b>3.376</b> | <b>3.497</b> |
|-----|--------------|--------------|

|                   | Anthracite grey<br>lacquered | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil * |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Leaf</b>       |                              |             |              |
| 2-5809 50x95 cm   | <b>271</b>                   |             |              |
| 2-5812MA 50x95 cm |                              | <b>598</b>  | <b>658</b>   |

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 2-5702: W 68 kg / CBM 0,27
- Model 2-5700 / 2-5800: W 78 kg / CBM 0,35



## T8 - TABLES

Design: Weitz & Wendland

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (Alpino)  
K1040



Kashmir  
F0187



Cafe  
F0903



Terril  
F2297



Diamond Black  
F2253



Ocean Grey  
F7853



Pumice  
F7858



Silver  
F2791



Iron  
F7902



Pale Olive  
F3007



Artic Blue  
F5493



Lead  
F7924



Mouse  
F7928

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720



Bianco Male  
0029



Beige Luxor  
0719



Beige Arizona  
0748



Castoro Ottawa  
0717



Cacao Orinoco  
0749



Grigio Efeso  
0725



Grigio Antrim  
0752



Grigio Londra  
0718



Grigio Bromo  
0724



Rosso Jaipur  
0751



Verde Comodoro  
0750



Blu Fes  
0754

### TABLE TOP - LINOLEUM



Black (Nero)  
4023



Ash  
4132



Burgundy  
4154



Mauve  
4172



Mushrom  
4176



Olive  
4184



Pebble  
4175



Pewter  
4155



Pistachio  
4183



Smokey Blue  
4179



Vapour  
4177



Charcoal  
4166



Conifer  
4174

### LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
Whitepig, matt lacquer



Oak  
Clear matt lacquer



Oak  
Black lacquer



Oak  
Smoked matt lacquer



## T8 - TABLES

Design: Weitz & Wendland

| Table top | White<br>Laminate (HPL) *       | White<br>Laminate (HPL)    | Black Fenix<br>Laminate **      | Black Fenix<br>Laminate    |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Edge      | Black lacquered<br>Bevelled *** | Edge banding<br>oak veneer | Black lacquered<br>Bevelled *** | Edge banding<br>oak veneer |

**Legs/Frame in Oak - Choose between: Whitepig. matt lacquer / Clear matt lacquer / Black matt Lack / Smoked matt Lack**

### 0-8401- 120x104xH73,5 cm

|                   |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Legs: Oak lacquer | <b>1.854</b> | <b>1.986</b> | <b>2.120</b> | <b>2.385</b> |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

### 0-8403- 150x127xH73,5 cm

|                   |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Legs: Oak lacquer | <b>2.120</b> | <b>2.253</b> | <b>2.385</b> | <b>2.651</b> |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

### 0-8405- 173x150xH73,5 cm

|                   |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Legs: Oak lacquer | <b>2.385</b> | <b>2.519</b> | <b>2.651</b> | <b>2.917</b> |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

### Surcharge

\* Additional fee for other laminate HPL colours than white: 15%

\*\* Black linoleum same price as black Fenix

Additional fee for other Fenix laminate and linoleum colours than black: 15%

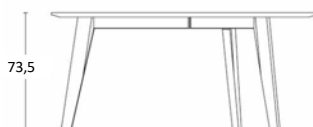
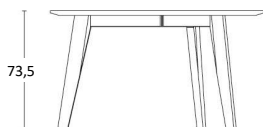
\*\*\* Additional fee for edge painted in colour as laminate: 10%

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 0-8401: W 24 kg / CBM 0,20

- Model 0-8403: W 34 kg / CBM 0,30

- Model 0-8405: W 45 kg / CBM 0,40



## T9 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: Ditlev Karsten

### TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (Alpino)  
K1040

### TABLE TOP - FENIX LAMINATE



Black (Nero Ingo)  
0720

### LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME



Oak  
White oil



Oak  
Natural oil



Oak  
Soap





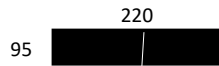
## T9 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: byKATO



| Tabletop                                                                               |                        | White<br>Laminate (HPL)          | Black Fenix<br>Laminate          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Edge                                                                                   |                        | Underglued<br>wooden edge in oak | Underglued<br>wooden edge in oak |
| <b>2-6402</b>                                                                          | <b>95x180xH74,5 cm</b> |                                  |                                  |
| Extension for 3 leaves / Storage for 2 leaves<br>(1 pc. black supporting leg included) |                        |                                  |                                  |
| Legs: Oak/Soap                                                                         |                        | <b>2.410</b>                     | <b>2.773</b>                     |
| Legs: Oak/Oil (White oil/Natural oil)                                                  |                        | <b>2.410</b>                     | <b>2.773</b>                     |
| <b>2-6400</b>                                                                          | <b>95x220xH74,5 cm</b> |                                  |                                  |
| Extension for 4 leaves / Storage for 4 leaves<br>(1 pc. black supporting leg included) |                        |                                  |                                  |
| Legs: Oak/Soap                                                                         |                        | <b>2.410</b>                     | <b>2.773</b>                     |
| Legs: Oak/Oil (White oil/Natural oil)                                                  |                        | <b>2.410</b>                     | <b>2.773</b>                     |
|                                                                                        |                        | Black<br>Lacquer                 | White<br>Laminate (HPL)          |
|                                                                                        |                        |                                  | Black Fenix<br>Laminate          |
| <b>Leaf *</b>                                                                          |                        |                                  |                                  |
| 2-6405                                                                                 | 95x45 cm               | <b>297</b>                       | <b>476</b>                       |
|                                                                                        |                        |                                  | <b>537</b>                       |

\* The leaf is 6mm thinner than the tabletop, so it can be stored in the magazine.



|                                                                                        |                        |                              |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Table top and legs in solid oak</b>                                                 |                        | Oak<br>Soap                  | Oak<br>Oil ** |
| <b>2-6400M</b>                                                                         | <b>95x220xH74,5 cm</b> |                              |               |
| Extension for 4 leaves / Storage for 4 leaves<br>(1 pc. black supporting leg included) |                        |                              |               |
| Oak                                                                                    |                        | <b>2.893</b>                 | <b>3.014</b>  |
|                                                                                        |                        | Anthracite grey<br>Lacquered | Oak<br>Soap   |
|                                                                                        |                        |                              | Oak<br>Oil ** |
| <b>Leaf *</b>                                                                          |                        |                              |               |
| 2-6407                                                                                 | 95x45 cm               | <b>297</b>                   |               |
| 2-6405MA                                                                               | 95x45 cm **            | <b>598</b>                   | <b>658</b>    |

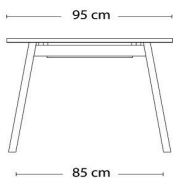
\* The leaf is 6mm thinner than the tabletop, so it can be stored in the magazine.

\*\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

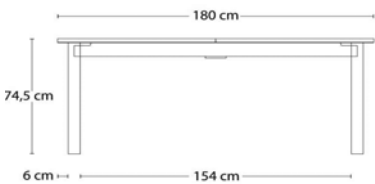
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 2-6402A/2-6402M: W 75 kg / CBM 0,22
- Model 2-6400A/2-6400M: W 86 kg / CBM 0,26

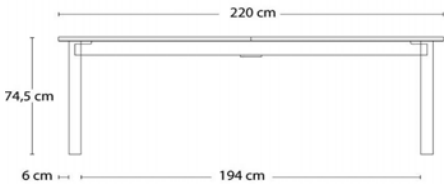
All models



Model 2-6402A / 2-6402M



Model 2-6400A / 2-6400M





# T10 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: byKATO

Table top in veneer and legs in solid oak

Oak Whitepigmented  
matt lacquer

**7-211020**      **95x200xH74,5 cm**  
Incl. synchronous extension  
Incl. two integrated leaves, each 50 cm

**1.812**

## Table legs



Solid Oak  
White pigment.

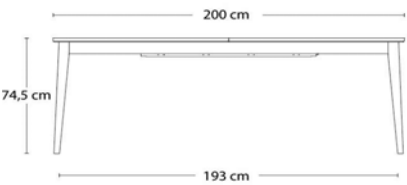
## Table top



Oak Veneer  
White pigment.

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 7-211020: W 75 kg / CBM 1,4
- Functional synchronised extension system that makes handling the leaf inserts especially easy





# T11 - EXTENDABLE TABLE

Design: byKATO

|          |                           |
|----------|---------------------------|
| Tabletop | Laminate<br>Crystal white |
| Edge     | Wooden edge<br>in oak     |

|                                       |               |  |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|-------|
| 7-3110                                | 95x220xH74 cm |  |       |
| Extension for 4 leaves                |               |  |       |
| Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer |               |  | 2.410 |

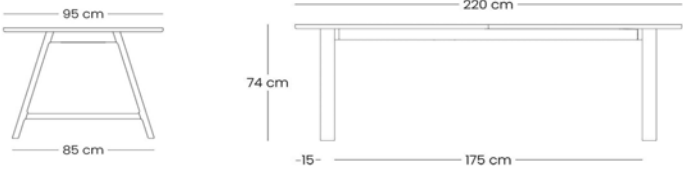
|                                                    |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Note: Extension leaves are only sold in boxes of 2 | Laminate<br>Crystal white<br>w/wooden edge |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|

|        |          |        |     |
|--------|----------|--------|-----|
| Leaf   |          |        |     |
| 7-3120 | 50x95 cm | 2 pcs. | 658 |

|            |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table legs |  | Table top |  |
|            | Solid Oak                                                                         |           | Pfleiderer laminate<br>Crystal white U11026                                       |

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 68 kg / CBM 0,26



## SOLUTIONS FOR CABLES & POWER

| Covers         |               |              | Veneer*    | Linoleum   | Laminate   | Solid wood |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>0-2105-</b> | Flip Cover    | L34 x B11 cm | <b>486</b> | <b>486</b> | <b>486</b> | <b>486</b> |
| <b>0-2115-</b> | Drop-in Cover | L29 x B11 cm | <b>256</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>256</b> | <b>332</b> |
| <b>0-2150-</b> | Single Cover  | L29 x B11 cm | <b>225</b> | <b>225</b> | <b>225</b> | <b>302</b> |
| <b>0-2160-</b> | Double Cover  | L29 x B11 cm | <b>302</b> | <b>302</b> | <b>302</b> | <b>376</b> |

\* Colour and texture differences between cable covers and tabletops may occur.

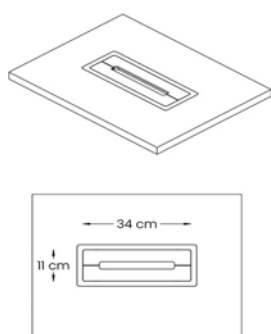
|               |                                                   |  |  |  |  |           |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------|
| Cable Tray    |                                                   |  |  |  |  | Black     |
| <b>9-7418</b> | Cable tray for round Space tables - L25xW25xH8 cm |  |  |  |  | <b>81</b> |
| <b>9-7420</b> | Cable tray for high tables - L53xW13,5xH12 cm     |  |  |  |  | <b>81</b> |
| <b>9-7421</b> | Cable tray for meeting tables - L53xW20xH13 cm    |  |  |  |  | <b>81</b> |

### Power solutions

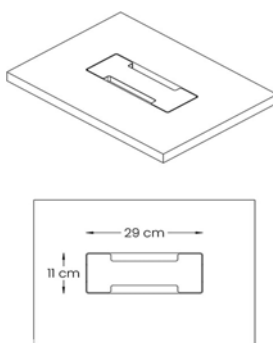
|                  |                                                                |  |  |  |  |            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------|
| <b>9-7441-SC</b> | 6 pcs. 230V * - for DK/DE/NO/SE                                |  |  |  |  | <b>242</b> |
| <b>9-7441-CH</b> | 6 pcs. 230V * - for CH                                         |  |  |  |  | <b>351</b> |
| <b>9-7441-UK</b> | 4 pcs. 230V * - for UK                                         |  |  |  |  | <b>254</b> |
| <b>9-7442-SC</b> | 4 pcs. 230V + 1 pcs. HDMI * - for DK/DE/NO/SE                  |  |  |  |  | <b>363</b> |
| <b>9-7442-CH</b> | 4 pcs. 230V + 1 pcs. HDMI * - for CH                           |  |  |  |  | <b>422</b> |
| <b>9-7442-UK</b> | 3 pcs. 230V + 1 pcs. HDMI * - for UK                           |  |  |  |  | <b>363</b> |
| <b>9-7443-SC</b> | 3 pcs. 230V + 1 pcs. HDMI + 1 pcs. USB A+C * - for DK/DE/NO/SE |  |  |  |  | <b>436</b> |
| <b>9-7443-CH</b> | 3 pcs. 230V + 1 pcs. HDMI + 1 pcs. USB A+C * - for CH          |  |  |  |  | <b>483</b> |
| <b>9-7443-UK</b> | 2 pcs. 230V + 1 pcs. HDMI + 1 pcs. USB A+C * - for UK          |  |  |  |  | <b>436</b> |

\* The solution will be delivered with a 5 m power cable

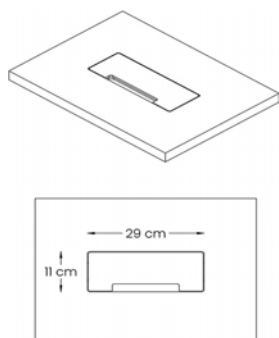
Model 0-2105- Flip Cover



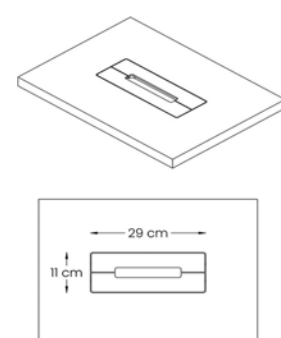
Model 0-2115- Drop-in Cover



Model 0-2150- Single Cover

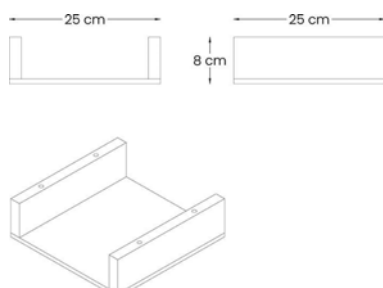


Model 0-2160- Double Cover

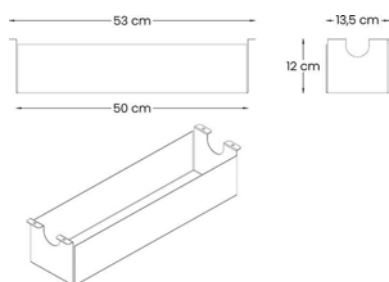


## SOLUTIONS FOR CABLES & POWER

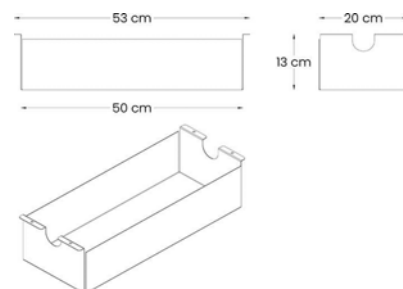
Model 9-7418



Model 9-7420



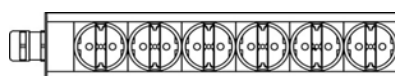
Model 9-7421



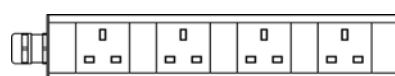
Model 9-7441-SC



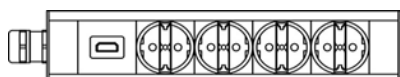
Model 9-7441-CH



Model 9-7441-UK



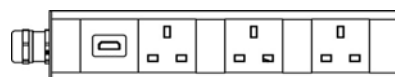
Model 9-7442-SC



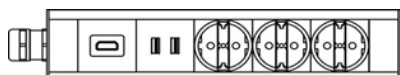
Model 9-7442-CH



Model 9-7442-UK



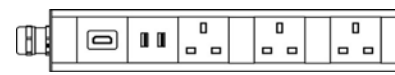
Model 9-7443-SC



Model 9-7443-CH



Model 9-7443-UK





# D1 - DESK

Design: byKATO

Tabletop

Linoleum  
Charcoal 4166

Edge

Edge  
black lacquered

2-5500 125x70xH74 cm

Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer

1.207

Table legs



Solid Oak

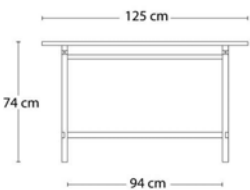
Table top



Linoleum 4166

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 27 kg / CBM 0,15



# COFFEE TABLES



# C1 - COFFEE TABLES

Design: byKATO

## TABLE TOP - LAMINATE (HPL)



White (Alpino)  
K1040



Kashmir  
F0187



Cafe  
F0903



Terril  
F2297



Diamond Black  
F2253



Ocean Grey  
F7853



Pumice  
F7858



Silver  
F2791



Iron  
F7902



Pale Olive  
F3007



Artic Blue  
F5493



Lead  
F7924



Mouse  
F7928

## LEGS / SUPPORTING FRAME (AND TABLE TOP)



Oak  
Soap



Oak  
White oil

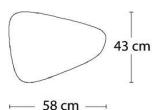


Oak  
Natural oil

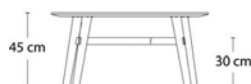


Oak  
Black lacquer

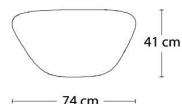
Shelf for model 2-3030



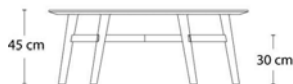
Model 2-3030



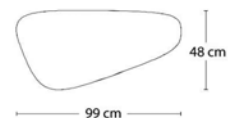
Shelf for model 2-3035



Model 2-3035



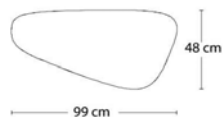
Shelf for model 2-3040



Model 2-3040



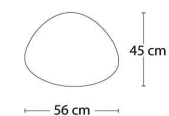
Shelf for model 2-3042



Model 2-3042



Shelf for model 2-3045



Model 2-3045





## C1 - COFFEE TABLES

Design: byKATO



| Tabletop                                                      |                                  | White<br>Laminate (HPL)                | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Edge                                                          |                                  | Edge<br>black lacquered                | Edge<br>black lacquered    |
| Legs in oak - Choose between: Soap / Oil / Black matt lacquer |                                  |                                        |                            |
| <b>2-3030L</b>                                                | <b>93x72xH45 cm</b>              |                                        |                            |
| Legs: Oak                                                     |                                  | <b>900</b>                             | <b>961</b>                 |
| <b>2-3035L</b>                                                | <b>120x70xH45 cm</b>             |                                        |                            |
| Legs: Oak                                                     |                                  | <b>961</b>                             | <b>1.020</b>               |
| <b>2-3040L</b>                                                | <b>140x83xH45 cm</b>             |                                        |                            |
| Legs: Oak                                                     |                                  | <b>1.081</b>                           | <b>1.202</b>               |
| <b>2-3042L</b>                                                | <b>140x83xH45 cm    Reversed</b> |                                        |                            |
| Legs: Oak                                                     |                                  | <b>1.081</b>                           | <b>1.202</b>               |
| <b>2-3045L</b>                                                | <b>102x90xH45 cm</b>             |                                        |                            |
| Legs: Oak                                                     |                                  | <b>961</b>                             | <b>1.020</b>               |
| <b>Table top and legs in solid oak</b>                        |                                  | Oak<br>Soap / Oil / Black matt lacquer |                            |
| <b>2-3030</b>                                                 | <b>93x72xH45 cm</b>              |                                        |                            |
| Oak                                                           |                                  | <b>1.142</b>                           |                            |
| <b>2-3035</b>                                                 | <b>120x70xH45 cm</b>             |                                        |                            |
| Oak                                                           |                                  | <b>1.263</b>                           |                            |
| <b>2-3040</b>                                                 | <b>140x83xH45 cm</b>             |                                        |                            |
| Oak                                                           |                                  | <b>1.322</b>                           |                            |
| <b>2-3042</b>                                                 | <b>140x83xH45 cm    Reversed</b> |                                        |                            |
| Oak                                                           |                                  | <b>1.322</b>                           |                            |
| <b>2-3045</b>                                                 | <b>102x90xH45 cm</b>             |                                        |                            |
| Oak                                                           |                                  | <b>1.322</b>                           |                            |
| <b>Surcharge - Shelf in laminate</b>                          |                                  | White<br>Laminate (HPL)                | Coloured<br>Laminate (HPL) |
| <b>2-3031</b>                                                 | For model 2-3030                 | <b>241</b>                             | <b>264</b>                 |
| <b>2-3036</b>                                                 | For model 2-3035                 | <b>241</b>                             | <b>264</b>                 |
| <b>2-3041</b>                                                 | For model 2-3040                 | <b>278</b>                             | <b>302</b>                 |
| <b>2-3043</b>                                                 | For model 2-3042                 | <b>278</b>                             | <b>302</b>                 |
| <b>2-3046</b>                                                 | For model 2-3045                 | <b>278</b>                             | <b>302</b>                 |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 2-3030: W 17 kg / CBM 0,10
- Model 2-3035: W 22 kg / CBM 0,14
- Model 2-3040 / 2-3042: W 30 kg / CBM 0,19
- Model 2-3045: W 30 kg / CBM 0,19



## C2 - COFFEE TABLES

Design: Herman Studio

Table top and legs in solid oak

Oak

Choose between: Whitepig. matt lacquer / Black matt Lack / Smoked matt Lack

Ø50



**3-3601** Ø50xH43,5 cm

Oak

**471**

Ø80



**3-3607** Ø80xH47,5 cm

Oak

**712**

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

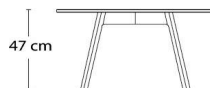
- Model 2-3601: W 4,75 kg / CBM 0,03

- Model 2-3607: W 6 kg / CBM 0,04

Model 3-3601



Model 3-3607





C6 - COFFEE TABLE

Design: byKATO

Tabletop

Oak Veneer  
Whitepigm. matt lacquer

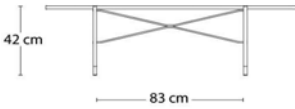
2-3450 140x50xH42 cm

Metal frame - Black expoxy lacquered

724

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 3-3450: W 20 kg / CBM 0,10





## EVOKE - COFFEE TABLES

Design: Says Who

### Table top

Cream  
Marble

Ø55



80

80



**2-36020213**      **Ø55xH45 cm**

Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer

**349**

**2-36010213**      **80x80xH40 cm**

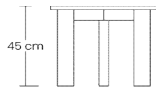
Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer

**603**

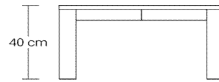
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 2-36020213: W 19 kg / CBM 0,05
- Model 2-36010213: W 46 kg / CBM 0,10

Model 3-36020213



Model 3-36010213



# CHAIRS



## FABRIC OVERVIEW - CHAIRS

### FABRIC GROUP 1



Cura - Gabriel



Renewed Loop - Gabriel



Xtreme - Camira

### FABRIC GROUP 2

Reflect - Kvadrat

Grain - Gabriel



Cyber - Gabriel



Step Melange - Gabriel



Select - Gabriel



Fame - Gabriel



Crisp - Gabriel



Remix - Kvadrat

### FABRIC GROUP 3

Illusion 3.0 - Nevotex

Illusion 3.0 Full grain - Nevotex



Hero - Kvadrat



Capture - Gabriel



Passion - Gabriel



Focus Royal - Gabriel



Mood - Gabriel



Re-wool - Kvadrat

### FABRIC GROUP 4



Hero Heather - Kvadrat



Canvas - Kvadrat

Nobel - Gabriel

### FABRIC GROUP 5



Fiord - Kvadrat



Steelcut Trio - Kvadrat



Divina - Kvadrat



Divina Melange - Kvadrat



Hallingdal 65 - Kvadrat

Comfort - Gabriel

Sydney leather - Camo (Black / Cognac)



Certified with EU Ecolabel. For more information, please visit the website of the fabric manufacturer.

Mood is EU Ecolabel certified with the following fabrics.



## AC2 - CHAIRS

Design: byKATO

### BASE/LEGS (AND SEAT)



Oak

Whitepig. matt lacquer



Oak

Clear matt lacquer



Oak

Black matt lacquer



Oak

Smoked matt lacquer



Beech

Whitepig. matt lacquer



Beech

Black matt lacquer



Beech

Smoked matt lacquer



Beech

Grey RAL7042



Beech

Green RAL7033

### UPHOLSTERY - PU LEATHER: Black or Brown



Black

PU Leather



Brown

PU Leather

### UPHOLSTERY - LEATHER: Standard leather - Black or Cognac



Black

Leather



Cognac

Leather

### PAPER WEAVE



Veneer seat

with paper weave

### UPHOLSTERY - FABRIC: See page 92 for fabric groups



## AC2 - CHAIR

Design: byKATO

| Frame                                                                         | Oak<br>Lacquer       | Beech<br>Lacquer/Paint. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>2-803 B58xD53xH74 cm</b><br>Chair with seat in oak veneer                  |                      |                         |
|                                                                               | <b>422</b>           | <b>337</b>              |
| <b>2-805 B58xD53xH74 cm</b><br>Chair with upholstered seat                    |                      |                         |
| PU leather: Black / Brown                                                     | <b>446</b>           | <b>363</b>              |
| Standard leather: Black / Cognac                                              | <b>483</b>           | <b>422</b>              |
| Seat in paper weave *                                                         | <b>580</b>           |                         |
| * Only available in whitepigmented matt lacquer and clear matt lacquer        |                      |                         |
| <b>2-805- B58xD53xH74 cm</b><br>Chair with upholstered seat - Fabric group 1* |                      |                         |
|                                                                               | <b>519</b>           | <b>446</b>              |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92)                            | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>   | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>      |
|                                                                               | Gr. 4**<br><b>42</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>      |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                                                     |                      |                         |

### AC2 chair in customized RAL color

Project surcharge: painting of chairs in customized RAL color of your choice **1.907**

| Frame                                                                                                                                   | Oak<br>/hitepig. matte lac | Oak<br>Matt Lacquer |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2-807 B58xD53xH74 cm</b><br>Chair with upholstered seat and back - Standard leather: Black                                           |                            |                     |
|                                                                                                                                         | <b>592</b>                 | <b>592</b>          |
| Chair with upholstered seat and back - Standard leather: Cognac                                                                         |                            | <b>592</b>          |
|                                                                                                                                         |                            |                     |
| <b>Surcharge - Loctite reinforcing adhesive, 5 ml</b><br>Recommended for seat mounting during intensive use to ensure extra durability. |                            |                     |
|                                                                                                                                         |                            | <b>24</b>           |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                                                                                                                     |                            |                     |
| Oak / Lacquer                                                                                                                           |                            |                     |
|                                                                                                                                         |                            |                     |
| Beech / Lacquer                                                                                                                         |                            |                     |
|                                                                                                                                         |                            |                     |
|                                                                                                                                         |                            |                     |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 6 kg / CBM 0,18 (Not stackable) Colli 2 pcs.
- Possibility of seats with fire resistant foam (CMHR) for larger projects
- Approved L1 test (General use) and meets the requirements of EN 16139:2013 Furniture – Strength, durability and safety







## ANCH - CHAIR

Design: Ari Kanerva

Frame

Oak  
Lacquer

### 2-900 B53xD48xH77 cm

Chair with seat in oak veneer



363

### 2-910 B53xD48xH77 cm

Chair with upholstered seat

Standard leather: Black / Cognac



471

### 2-9003- B53xD48xH77 cm

Chair with upholstered seat - Fabric group 1\*

483

Surcharge Fabric group\*  
(Fabric overview p. 92)

Gr. 2

Gr. 3

Gr. 4\*\*

Gr. 5

19

24

42

54

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Anch chair in customized RAL color

Project surcharge: painting of chairs in customized RAL color of your choice

1.907

### Frame colour

Oak / Lacquer

Whitepig. matt lacq.

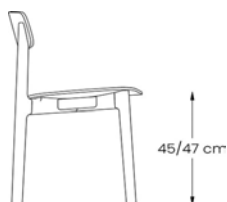
Clear matt lacquer

Black matt lacquer

Smoked mat lacq.

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 5,3 kg / CBM 0,10 Colli 4 pcs.
- Stackable up to: 6 chairs (veneer seat) / 4 chairs (upholstered seat)
- Comfortable seating
- Classic chair with a clean Scandinavian design
- Padded seat available in many colors and materials
- Approved L1 test (General use) and meets the requirements of EN 16139:2013 Furniture – Strength, durability and safety



53



77



48

# DRY - CHAIRS

Design: Komplot

## SHELL COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black  
RAL 9005



Sandy Grey  
NCS 5502Y

## ARMRESTS



Black Plastic  
RAL 9005

## SHELL COLOURS - GROUP 2



Dark Petrol  
NCS 7010 B10G



Dusty Olive  
RAL 7009



Terracotta  
RAL 8002



Warm Charcoal  
RAL 7022

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 1

(Dry Outdoor - Only black frame)



Black  
RAL 9005



Sandy Grey  
NCS 5502Y



Chrome

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 2



Dark Petrol  
NCS 7010 B10G



Dusty Olive  
RAL 7009

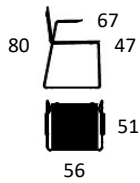
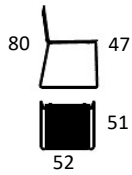


Terracotta  
RAL 8002



Warm Charcoal  
RAL 7022





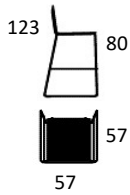
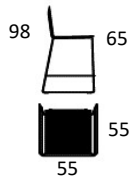
## DRY - CHAIR

Design: Komplot

| Frame                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1                                                                         | Frame colour<br>Gr. 2                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>D1000</b>                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shell in PUR</b>                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>425</b>                                                                                    | <b>439</b>                                                                                      |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                              |     | <b>439</b>                                                                                    | <b>453</b>                                                                                      |
| <b>D1050</b>                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
| <b>Shell in PUR</b>                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>542</b>                                                                                    | <b>556</b>                                                                                      |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                              |     | <b>556</b>                                                                                    | <b>568</b>                                                                                      |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
| Linking device integrated in seat                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               | <b>15</b>                                                                                       |
| Linking device integrated in the frame (only D1000 chrome)      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               | <b>53</b>                                                                                       |
| Felt glides, set                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               | <b>8</b>                                                                                        |
| Row linking device (Only for chairs without armrests)           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               | <b>8</b>                                                                                        |
| Row linking device with felt (Only for chairs without armrests) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               | <b>14</b>                                                                                       |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |
| Grp. 1                                                          |  Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  Sandy grey  |  Chrome        |
| Grp. 2                                                          |  Dark petrol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  Dusty olive |  Terracotta    |
|                                                                 |  Petrol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  Olive      |  Warm charcoal |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Passed L2 test (extreme use)
- Adapts to the shape of the body providing both support and comfort
- Sound-absorbing material
- Available with linking device (under seat or integrated in the frame)
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- Available with chair hanger
- Can stack up to 15 high on the floor
- Can stack up to 20 chairs on the trolley
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Easy to clean, can withstand ethanol-based disinfectants
- Soft-touch surface and solution dyed material
- Weight: Dry 5,7 kg.
- Weight: Dry armchair 6,5 kg.



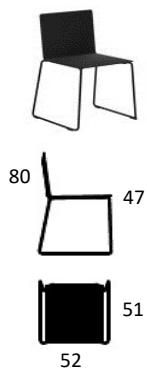
## DRY - BAR STOOL

Design: Komplot

| Frame               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Frame colour |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Gr. 1        |
| <b>DB1175</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| <b>Shell in PUR</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1  |                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>620</b>   |
| Shell colour gr. 2  |     | <b>632</b>   |
| <b>DB1276</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| <b>Shell in PUR</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1  |                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>646</b>   |
| Shell colour gr. 2  |     | <b>659</b>   |
| <b>Surcharge</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| Felt glides, set    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>8</b>     |
| <b>Frame colour</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |
| Grp. 1              |                                                                                                                                                                       |              |
|                     | Black Chrome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Adapts to the shape of the body providing both support and comfort
- Sound-absorbing material
- Available with chair hanger
- Can stack up to 4 high on the floor
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Easy to clean, can withstand ethanol-based disinfectants
- Soft-touch surface and solution dyed material
- Weight: Dry barchair low 7,5 kg.
- Weight: Dry barchair high 8 kg.



## DRY OUTDOOR - CHAIR

Design: Komplot

Frame

Frame colour  
Black

### DO1000

#### Shell in PUR

Shell colour gr. 1



425

Shell colour gr. 2



439

Frame colour



Black

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Weatherproof materials
- Molds to your body
- Providing both support and comfort
- Soft-touch surface
- Durable and versatile
- Can stack up to 15 chairs
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Shell available in 7 colors
- Easy to clean, withstands disinfection
- Soft-touch surface and solution dyed material
- Passed L2 test (extreme use)



# HC1 - BAR STOOL

Design: Anne Qvist

| Legs     | Oak/Whitepigm. Matt lacq.<br>Oak/Matt lacquer | Oak/Black Lacquer<br>Oak/Smoked matt lacq. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Footrest | Brushed steel                                 | Black metal                                |

## Height 67 cm

### Legs in Oak/Whitepigm. matt lacquer

|                               |                       |                                                                                   |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-880L0302</b>             | <b>B39xD32xH67 cm</b> |  | <b>337</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/whitepigm.  |                       |                                                                                   |            |
| <b>0-880L0303</b>             | <b>B39xD32xH67</b>    |  | <b>375</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black |                       |                                                                                   |            |

### Legs in Oak/Clear matt lacquer

|                                    |                    |                                                                                   |            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-880L0404</b>                  | <b>B39xD32xH67</b> |  | <b>337</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/Clear matt lacq. |                    |                                                                                   |            |
| <b>0-880L0403</b>                  | <b>B39xD32xH67</b> |  | <b>375</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black      |                    |                                                                                   |            |

### Legs in Oak/Black matt lacquer

|                               |                    |                                                                                   |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-880L0101</b>             | <b>B39xD32xH67</b> |  | <b>337</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/Black       |                    |                                                                                   |            |
| <b>0-880L0103</b>             | <b>B39xD32xH67</b> |  | <b>375</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black |                    |                                                                                   |            |

### Legs in Oak/Smoked matt lacquer

|                               |                    |                                                                                     |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-880L0505</b>             | <b>B39xD32xH67</b> |  | <b>337</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/Smoked      |                    |                                                                                     |            |
| <b>0-880L0503</b>             | <b>B39xD32xH67</b> |  | <b>375</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black |                    |                                                                                     |            |

|                                                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------|
| <b>0-881L-</b>                                     | <b>B39xD32xH67</b> |                    |                    |                    |  |            |
| Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1*                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |  | <b>376</b> |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b> | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b> | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b> |  | <b>376</b> |

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

## Mounting

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 0-888 - Mounting for 1 chair | <b>31</b> |
|------------------------------|-----------|

## Frame colour

|               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oak / Lacquer |  |  |  |  |
|               | Whitepigm. matt lacquer                                                             | Clear matt lacquer                                                                  | Black matt lacquer                                                                    | Smoked matt lacq.                                                                     |

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 0-880 W 3,5 kg CBM 0,18 (Not stackable)
- Chair glides with and without included
- The HC1 chair fulfils the requirements in EN 1022:2005 and EN 16139:2013. Furniture - Strength, durability and safety.





# HC1 - BAR STOOL

Design: Anne Qvist

| Legs     | Oak/Whitepigm. Matt lacq.<br>Oak/Matt lacquer | Oak/Black Lacquer<br>Oak/Smoked matt lacq. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Footrest | Brushed steel                                 | Black metal                                |

## Height 80 cm

### Legs in Oak/Whitepigm. matt lacquer

|                               |                       |                                                                                   |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-885H0302</b>             | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>349</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/whitepigm.  |                       |                                                                                   |            |
| <b>0-885H0303</b>             | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>386</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black |                       |                                                                                   |            |

### Legs in Oak/Clear matt lacquer

|                                    |                       |                                                                                   |            |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-885H0404</b>                  | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>349</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/Clear matt lacq. |                       |                                                                                   |            |
| <b>0-885H0403</b>                  | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>386</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black      |                       |                                                                                   |            |

### Legs in Oak/Black matt lacquer

|                               |                       |                                                                                   |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-885H0101</b>             | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>349</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/Black       |                       |                                                                                   |            |
| <b>0-885H0103</b>             | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>386</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black |                       |                                                                                   |            |

### Legs in Oak/Smoked matt lacquer

|                               |                       |                                                                                     |            |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>0-885H0505</b>             | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>349</b> |
| Veneer seat - Oak/Smoked      |                       |                                                                                     |            |
| <b>0-885H0503</b>             | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |  | <b>386</b> |
| Aston PU leather seat - Black |                       |                                                                                     |            |

|                                    |                       |           |           |           |  |            |            |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| <b>0-886H-</b>                     | <b>B39xD35xH80 cm</b> |           |           |           |  | <b>388</b> | <b>388</b> |
| Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1* |                       |           |           |           |  |            |            |
| Surcharge Fabric group*            | Gr. 2                 | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4     | Gr. 5     |  |            |            |
| (Fabric overview p. 92)            | <b>19</b>             | <b>24</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>54</b> |  |            |            |

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

## Mounting

|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 0-888 - Mounting for 1 chair | <b>31</b> |
|------------------------------|-----------|

## Frame colour

Oak / Lacquer



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 0-885: W 4 kg / CBM 0,18 (Not stackable)
- Chair glides with and without included
- The HC1 chair fulfils the requirements in EN 1022:2005 and EN 16139:2013. Furniture - Strength, durability and safety.





## HC2 - BAR STOOL

Design: byKATO

Frame

Black  
Structure painted frame

### Height 65 cm

**0-860L0213-FSC**    **B41xD30xH65 cm**

Seat in oak/Whitepigm. matt lacquer



**229**

**0-860L0509-FSC**    **B41xD30xH65 cm**

Seat in ash/Black matt lacquer



**229**

### Height 79 cm

**0-865H0213-FSC**    **B44xD33xH79 cm**

Seat in oak/Whitepigm. matt lacquer



**241**

**0-865H0509-FSC**    **B44xD33xH79 cm**

Seat in ash/Black matt lacquer



**241**

### Mounting

0-888 - Mounting for 1 chair

**31**

### Frame colour

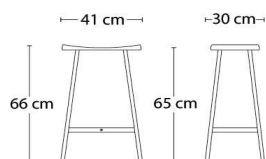


Black structure painted

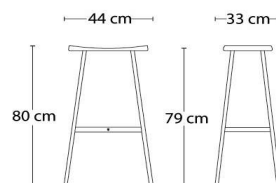
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 0-860L: W 5 kg / CBM 0,10 (Not stackable)
- Model 0-860H: W 5,25 kg / CBM 0,10 (Not stackable)
- Felt floor proctector mounted
- Seat size: 39x24 cm
- Delivered "Knock down"
- The HC2 chair fulfils the requirements in EN 1022:2005 and EN 16139:2013. Furniture - Strength, durability and safety.

Model 0-860L



Model 0-865H



# MOOD - CHAIRS

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

## SHELL COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black  
RAL 9005



Light Grey  
RAL 7042

## ARMRESTS



Black PP  
RAL 9005

## SHELL COLOURS - GROUP 2



Dark Petrol  
NCS 7010 B10G



Dusty Green  
NCS S6010 G10Y

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black  
RAL 9005



Chrome

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 2



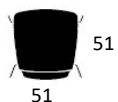
Dark Petrol  
NCS 7010 B10G



Dusty Green  
NCS S6010 G10Y



18 chairs of the Mood collection are certified according to the EU Ecolabel  
Winner of the German Design Award 2019 - Excellent Product Design.



## MOOD 4-LEGS - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |  | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 | Frame colour<br>Gr. 2 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>MO1200</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |  |                       |                       |
| <b>Shell in PP</b>                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |  |                       |                       |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     |  | <b>220</b>            | <b>234</b>            |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     |  | <b>234</b>            | <b>246</b>            |
| <b>MO1205</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |  |                       |                       |
| <b>Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*</b>      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |  |                       |                       |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     |  | <b>332</b>            | <b>344</b>            |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     |  | <b>344</b>            | <b>358</b>            |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |  |                       |                       |
| <b>MO1210</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |  |                       |                       |
| <b>Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*</b>         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |  | <b>505</b>            | <b>517</b>            |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> |  |                       |                       |

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Surcharge

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Felt glides, set | <b>14</b> |
| Stacking shield  | <b>49</b> |

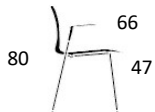
### Frame colour

|        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grp. 1 |  |  |
|        | Black                                                                               | Chrome                                                                              |
| Grp. 2 |  |  |
|        | Dark petrol<br>Petrol                                                               | Dusty<br>Green                                                                      |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- EU Ecolabel certified (black shell)
- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- The metal frame is made from 45% steel
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- Available with chair hanger
- Tilt glides with acoustic properties
- Can stack up to 10 high on the floor (w/o armrests)
- Can stack up to 20 chairs on the trolley
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Weight: Mood 4-Legs: 4,8 kg
- Weight: Mood 4-Legs armchair: 5,3 kg





## MOOD 4-LEGS - ARM CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>MO1250</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| <b>Shell in PP</b>                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>307</b>            |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>320</b>            |
| <b>MO1255</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| <b>Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*</b>      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>419</b>            |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>442</b>            |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |                       |
| <b>MO1260</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| <b>Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*</b>         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> | <b>592</b>            |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |

### Surcharge

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Felt glides, set | <b>14</b> |
| Stacking shield  | <b>49</b> |

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black



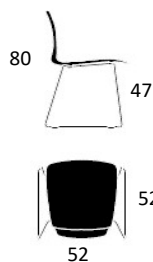
Chrome

For larger projects, there is a option of frame colours that match other chairs - please inquire for price

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- EU Ecolabel certified (black shell)
- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- The metal frame is made from 45% steel
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- Available with chair hanger
- Tilt glides with acoustic properties
- Can stack up to 10 high on the floor (w/o armrests)
- Can stack up to 20 chairs on the trolley
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Weight: Mood 4-Legs: 4,8 kg
- Weight: Mood 4-Legs armchair: 5,3 kg





## MOOD TUBE - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>MO1000</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| <b>Shell in PP</b>                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>246</b>            |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>258</b>            |
| <b>MO1005</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| <b>Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*</b>      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>369</b>            |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>381</b>            |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |                       |
| <b>MO1010</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| <b>Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*</b>         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |                       |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> | <b>529</b>            |

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

|                                                                    |  |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                                   |  |           |
| Felt glides, set                                                   |  | <b>8</b>  |
| Stacking shield                                                    |  | <b>49</b> |
| Linking device integrated in the frame (chairs w/o armrest chrome) |  | <b>53</b> |
| Row linking device (Only for chairs without armrests)              |  | <b>8</b>  |
| Row linking device with felt (Only for chairs without armrests)    |  | <b>14</b> |

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black



Chrome

For larger projects, there is a option of frame colours that match other chairs - please inquire for price

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- The metal frame is made from 45% steel
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- Available with chair hanger
- Linking device possible (only MO1000, MO1005, MO1010)
- Can stack up to 10 high on the floor (w/o armrests)
- Can stack up to 20 chairs on the trolley
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Weight: Mood Tube: 5,4 kg.
- Weight: Mood Tube armchair: 6 kg.



## MOOD LOW - BAR CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame | Frame colour |
|-------|--------------|
|       | Gr. 1        |

### MOB1075

#### Shell in PP

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Shell colour gr. 1 |   | 358 |
| Shell colour gr. 2 |   | 369 |

### MOB1175

#### Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1\*

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Shell colour gr. 1 |   | 468 |
| Shell colour gr. 2 |   | 480 |

|                                                    |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2 | Gr. 3 | Gr. 4 | Gr. 5 |
|                                                    | 19    | 24    | 42    | 54    |

### MOB1275

#### Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1\*

|                                                    |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2 | Gr. 3 | Gr. 4 | Gr. 5 |
|                                                    | 29    | 53    | 105   | 173   |

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Surcharge

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Felt glides, set | 8  |
| Stacking shield  | 49 |

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black



Chrome

For larger projects, there is a option of frame colours that match other chairs - please inquire for price

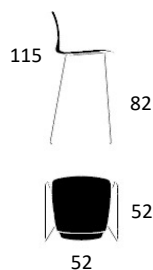
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- The metal frame is made from 45% steel
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Available with chair hanger
- Can stack up to 4 high on the floor
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Weight: Mood Bar low: 6,2 kg.
- Weight: Mood Bar high 6,5 kg.



## MOOD HIGH - BAR CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | Frame colour |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
|                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | Gr. 1        |            |
| <b>MOB1076</b>                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |            |
| <b>Shell in PP</b>                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |            |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     |              | <b>381</b> |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     |              | <b>393</b> |
| <b>MOB1176</b>                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |            |
| <b>Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*</b>      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |            |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     |              | <b>492</b> |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     |              | <b>505</b> |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |              |            |
| <b>MOB1276</b>                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |            |
| <b>Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*</b>         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              | <b>664</b> |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> |              |            |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |            |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |            |
| Felt glides, set                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              | <b>8</b>   |
| Stacking shield                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              | <b>49</b>  |

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Frame colour</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Grp. 1              |  Black  Chrome |

For larger projects, there is a option of frame colours that match other chairs - please inquire for price

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- The metal frame is made from 45% steel
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Available with chair hanger
- Can stack up to 4 high on the floor
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Weight: Mood Bar low: 6,2 kg.
- Weight: Mood Bar high 6,5 kg.



## MOOD CONFERENCE - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame | Frame colour |
|-------|--------------|
|       | Black        |

### MO1400

#### Shell in PP

Shell colour gr. 1  **529**

Shell colour gr. 2  **542**

### MO1405

#### Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1\*

Shell colour gr. 1  **641**

Shell colour gr. 2  **653**

Surcharge Fabric group\* (Fabric overview p. 92)

|           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Gr. 2     | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4     | Gr. 5     |
| <b>19</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>54</b> |

### MO1410

#### Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1\*

**812**

Surcharge Fabric group\* (Fabric overview p. 92)

|           |           |            |            |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Gr. 2     | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4      | Gr. 5      |
| <b>29</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>173</b> |

### MO1450

#### Shell in PP

Shell colour gr. 1  **627**

Shell colour gr. 2  **641**

### MO1455

#### Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1\*

Shell colour gr. 1  **739**

Shell colour gr. 2  **751**

Surcharge Fabric group\* (Fabric overview p. 92)

|           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Gr. 2     | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4     | Gr. 5     |
| <b>19</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>54</b> |

### MO1460

#### Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1\*

**912**

Surcharge Fabric group\* (Fabric overview p. 92)

|           |           |            |            |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Gr. 2     | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4      | Gr. 5      |
| <b>29</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>173</b> |

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- EU Ecolabel certified (black shell)
- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- The chair has an integrated tilt system
- Armrests can be retrofitted
- Weight: Mood Conference: 7,7 kg.
- Weight: Mood Conference armchair: 8,7 kg.





## MOOD WOOD - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | Frame colour |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | Gr. 1        |
| <b>MO1300</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Shell in PP</b>                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>419</b>   |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>431</b>   |
| <b>MO1305</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*</b>      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>529</b>   |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |  |  |                     |                     | <b>542</b>   |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |              |
| <b>MO1310</b>                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*</b>         |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | <b>702</b>   |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> |              |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     |              |
| Felt glides, set                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                     |                     | <b>8</b>     |

### Frame colour

Grp. 1

 Oak/Whitepigm. matt lacquer

 Oak/Black matt lacquer

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- The wooden frame comes from FSC certified forests
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- Metal frame is supplied in shell colour/black when fully upholstered
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Weight: Mood Wood: 5,4 kg.



## MOOD CLASSIC - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 |
|-------|-----------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|

### MOC1600

#### Shell in PP

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Shell colour gr. 1 |   | <b>603</b> |
| Shell colour gr. 2 |   | <b>615</b> |

### MOC1605

#### Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1\*

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Shell colour gr. 1 |   | <b>714</b> |
| Shell colour gr. 2 |   | <b>727</b> |

|                                                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b> | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b> | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|

### MOC1610

#### Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1\*

**886**

|                                                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b> | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b> | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Surcharge

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Felt glides, set | <b>8</b> |
|------------------|----------|

### Frame colour

Grp. 1

 Oak/Black matt lacquer

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

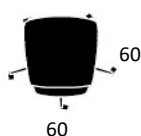
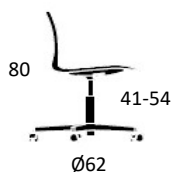
- Passed L1
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- The wooden frame comes from FSC certified forests
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Weight: Mood Classic: 6,7 kg.





# MOOD LEARN - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | Frame colour |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | Gr. 1        |
| <b>MOL1500</b>                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Shell in PP</b>                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>MOL1505</b>                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*</b>      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                  | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                  | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>MOL1510</b>                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*</b>         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b>                                                                  | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b>                                                                  | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Glides                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>0</b>     |
| Wheels with brakes when not strained, set          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>14</b>    |
| Gas-lift, H 47-65 cm                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>14</b>    |
| Footrest (loose)                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>71</b>    |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Grp. 1                                             |  |  |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    | Chair base<br>Black aluminium                                                       | Chair base<br>Polished aluminium                                                    |                     |                     |              |

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

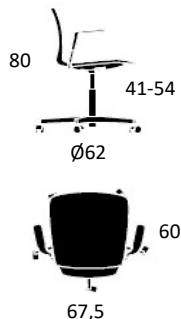
- EU Ecolabel certified (black shell)
- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- Metal frame is supplied in shell colour/black when fully upholstered
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- Available with chair hanger
- The chair has an integrated tilt system
- Weight: Mood Learn: 8,1 kg.
- Weight: Mood Learn w. footrest: 9,1 kg.
- Weight: Mood Learn armchair: 9,1 kg.





## MOOD LEARN - ARM CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | Frame colour |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | Gr. 1        |
| <b>MOL1550</b>                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Shell in PP</b>                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | <b>431</b>          |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | <b>442</b>          |                     |              |
| <b>MOL1555</b>                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*</b>      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | <b>542</b>          |                     |              |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |    |    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | <b>554</b>          |                     |              |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                  | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                  | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |              |
| <b>MOL1560</b>                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*</b>         |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>714</b>   |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b>                                                                  | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b>                                                                  | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> |              |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Glides                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>0</b>     |
| Wheels with brakes when not strained, set          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>14</b>    |
| Gas-lift, H 47-65 cm                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>14</b>    |
| Footrest (loose)                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     | <b>71</b>    |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                     |                     |              |
| Grp. 1                                             |  |  |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    | Chair base<br>Black aluminium                                                       | Chair base<br>Polished aluminium                                                    |                     |                     |              |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

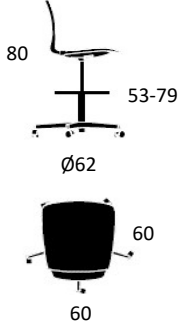
- EU Ecolabel certified (black shell)
- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- Metal frame is supplied in shell colour/black when fully upholstered
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- Available with chair hanger
- The chair has an integrated tilt system
- Weight: Mood Learn: 8,1 kg.
- Weight: Mood Learn w. footrest: 9,1 kg.
- Weight: Mood Learn armchair: 9,1 kg.





## MOOD LEARN - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              | Frame colour |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
|                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              | Gr. 1        |     |
| MOLF1500                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Shell in PP                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |    |    |              |              |              | 442 |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |    |    |              |              |              | 456 |
| MOLF1505                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Upholstered seat pad - Fabric group 1*             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Shell colour gr. 1                                 |    |    |              |              |              | 554 |
| Shell colour gr. 2                                 |    |    |              |              |              | 566 |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br>19                                                                         | Gr. 3<br>24                                                                         | Gr. 4<br>42  | Gr. 5<br>54  |              |     |
| MOLF1510                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Fully upholstered - Fabric group 1*                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| 727                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br>29                                                                         | Gr. 3<br>53                                                                         | Gr. 4<br>105 | Gr. 5<br>173 |              |     |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Surcharge                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Glides                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              | 0   |
| Wheels with brakes when not strained, set          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              | 14  |
| Footrest (loose)                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              | 71  |
| Frame colour                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |              |              |              |     |
| Grp. 1                                             |  |  |              |              |              |     |
|                                                    | Chair base<br>Black aluminium                                                       | Chair base<br>Polished aluminium                                                    |              |              |              |     |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- EU Ecolabel certified (black shell)
- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Shell made from 100% upcycled black PP (polypropylene)
- Disposal: can easily be separated in each material
- Metal frame is supplied in shell colour/black when fully upholstered
- The dotted texture reduces marks and has an anti-slippery effect
- Armchairs can hang on the edge of the table
- Available with chair hanger
- The chair has an integrated tilt system
- Weight: Mood Learn: 8,1 kg.
- Weight: Mood Learn w. footrest: 9,1 kg.
- Weight: Mood Learn armchair: 9,1 kg.



# PURE - CHAIRS

Design: Thore Lassen Design

## SHELL COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black  
RAL 9005



Sandy Grey  
NCS 5502Y

## SHELL COLOURS - GROUP 2



Dark Petrol  
NCS 7010 B10G



Dusty Olive  
RAL 7009



Terracotta  
RAL 8002



Warm Charcoal  
RAL 7022

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black  
RAL 9005



Sandy Grey  
NCS 5502Y



Chrome

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 2



Dark Petrol  
NCS 7010 B10G



Dusty Olive  
RAL 7009



Terracotta  
RAL 8002



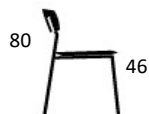
Warm Charcoal  
RAL 7022





## PURE - CHAIR

Design: Thore Lassen Design



| Frame                                              |                                                                                   | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1                                                             | Frame colour<br>Gr. 2                                                             |                                                                                   |             |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| P1000                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |             |     |
| Seat / back in PUR                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |             |     |
| Seat / back colour gr. 1                           |  |  |                                                                                   | 341                                                                               | 356         |     |
| Seat / back colour gr. 2                           |  |  |  |  | 356         | 371 |
| P1100                                              |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |             |     |
| Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1* / Back in PUR   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |             |     |
| Seat / back colour gr. 1                           |  |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | 392         | 407 |
| Seat / back colour gr. 2                           |  |  |  |  | 407         | 422 |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) |                                                                                   | Gr. 2<br>19                                                                       | Gr. 3<br>24                                                                       | Gr. 4<br>42                                                                       | Gr. 5<br>54 |     |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |             |     |

### Surcharge

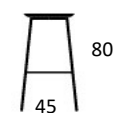
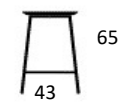
|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Linking device - P1000 & P1100 only | <b>34</b> |
| Felt glides, set                    | <b>14</b> |

### Frame colour

|        |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grp. 1 |   |   |   |                                                                                    |
|        | Black                                                                              | Sandy grey                                                                         | Chrome                                                                             |                                                                                    |
| Grp. 2 |  |  |  |  |
|        | Dark petrol                                                                        | Dusty Olive                                                                        | Terracotta                                                                         | Warm Charcoal                                                                      |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- Sound absorbing material
- Tilt glides with acoustic properties
- Linking device is available
- Chair hanger is available
- Can stack up to 12 high on the floor
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Easy to clean, can withstand ethanol-based disinfectants
- Soft-touch surface and solution dyed material
- Weight: Pure 5,5 kg.



## PURE - STOOL / BAR STOOL

Design: Thore Lassen Design

| Frame                  |  | Frame colour |
|------------------------|--|--------------|
|                        |  | Gr. 1        |
| <b>PT1074</b>          |  |              |
| <b>Seat in PUR</b>     |  |              |
| Seat colour gr. 1      |  | <b>215</b>   |
| Seat back colour gr. 2 |  | <b>220</b>   |
| <b>PB1075</b>          |  |              |
| <b>Seat in PUR</b>     |  |              |
| Seat colour gr. 1      |  | <b>276</b>   |
| Seat back colour gr. 2 |  | <b>292</b>   |
| <b>PB1076</b>          |  |              |
| <b>Seat in PUR</b>     |  |              |
| Seat colour gr. 1      |  | <b>303</b>   |
| Seat back colour gr. 2 |  | <b>319</b>   |
| <b>Surcharge</b>       |  |              |
| Felt glides, set       |  | <b>14</b>    |

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

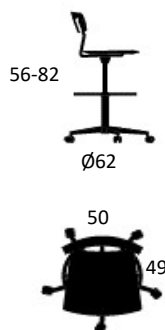
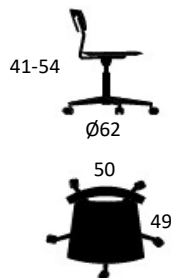


Chrome

For larger projects, a price can be requested if the same frame and shell color is desired

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Sound absorbing material
- Tilt glides with acoustic properties
- Can stack up to 10 high on the floor (Pure stool)
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Easy to clean, can withstand ethanol-based disinfectants
- Soft-touch surface and solution dyed material
- Weight: Pure stool 3,5 kg.
- Weight: Pure Bar low 4,5 kg.
- Weight: Pure Bar high 5 kg.



# RAIL - CHAIRS

Design: Søren Nielsen & Thore Lassen

## SEAT / BACK - GROUP 1



Birch

Clear matt lacquer

## SEAT / BACK - GROUP 2



Ash

Black matt lacquer

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 1



Black

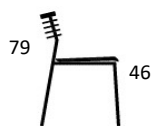
RAL 9005

## FRAME COLOURS - GROUP 2



Chrome





## RAIL - CHAIR

Design: Søren Nielsen & Thore Lassen

| Frame                                                    |                                                                                   | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 | Frame colour<br>Gr. 2 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>R1000</b>                                             |                                                                                   |                       |                       |
| <b>Seat / back in wood</b>                               |                                                                                   |                       |                       |
| Seat / back in birch clear matt lacquer                  |  | <b>446</b>            | <b>446</b>            |
| Seat / back in ash black matt lacquer                    |  | <b>461</b>            | <b>461</b>            |
| <b>R1100</b>                                             |                                                                                   |                       |                       |
| <b>Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1* / back in wood</b> |                                                                                   |                       |                       |
| Back in birch clear matt lacquer                         |  | <b>492</b>            | <b>492</b>            |
| Back in ash black matt lacquer                           |  | <b>507</b>            | <b>507</b>            |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92)       | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>    | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>    |
|                                                          |                                                                                   | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>    |                       |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                                |                                                                                   |                       |                       |

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Surcharge</b>                    |           |
| Linking device - R1000 & R1100 only | <b>34</b> |
| Felt glides, set                    | <b>14</b> |

|                     |                                                                                              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Frame colour</b> |                                                                                              |
| Grp. 1              | <br>Black   |
| Grp. 2              | <br>Chrome |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Can stack up to 12 high on the floor
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- Available with chair hanger
- Available with linking device
- Available with seat upholstery
- Weight: Rail 4,5 kg.

## SCOPE - CHAIRS

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

### SEAT / BACK



Oak Whitetinted  
Lacquered



Oak  
Smoked lacquered



Oak  
Blacklacquered

### FRAME COLOURS



Black  
RAL 9005 Matt

### STETHOSCOPE



Black  
RAL 9005 Matt



Brass  
Lacquered



Zinc

### ARMREST (SCOPE LOUNGE & SCOPE ARMCHAIR)



Black  
RAL 9005 Matt





## SCOPE - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



52,5



47

| Frame                                              |           |           |            |            | Frame colour |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
|                                                    |           |           |            |            | Black        |
| <b>SC1000</b>                                      |           |           |            |            |              |
| Seat / back in oak                                 |           |           |            |            |              |
|                                                    |           |           |            |            | <b>364</b>   |
| <b>SC1010-</b>                                     |           |           |            |            |              |
| Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1*                 |           |           |            |            | <b>427</b>   |
| Back in Oak                                        |           |           |            |            |              |
|                                                    |           |           |            |            |              |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2     | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4      | Gr. 5      |              |
|                                                    | <b>19</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>42</b>  | <b>54</b>  |              |
| <b>SC1110-</b>                                     |           |           |            |            |              |
| Upholstered seat and back - Fabric group 1*        |           |           |            |            | <b>539</b>   |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) |           |           |            |            |              |
|                                                    | <b>29</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>105</b> | <b>173</b> |              |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                          |           |           |            |            |              |

### Surcharge

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Stethoscope in Brass / zinc, set | <b>15</b> |
| Felt glides, set                 | <b>14</b> |
| Linking device (SC-KOBLING)      | <b>24</b> |

### frame Colour

Gr. 1



Black

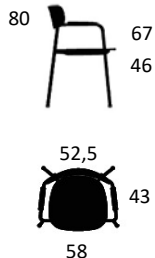
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Stethoscope 4 colours - Possibility for unique design
- Integrated felt pads - sound absorbing & protects upholstery
- Scope chair can stack 10 psc.
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- FSC certified oak
- Metal 50 % recycled
- Approved L2 test (extreme use)
- Weight 4,5 kg.



## SCOPE - ARMCHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame                                              |                    |                    |                     |                     | Frame colour |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                                    |                    |                    |                     |                     | Black        |
| <b>SC1050</b>                                      |                    |                    |                     |                     |              |
| Seat / back in oak / armrest in PUR                |                    |                    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                    |                    |                     |                     | <b>464</b>   |
| <b>SC1060-</b>                                     |                    |                    |                     |                     |              |
| Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1*                 |                    |                    |                     |                     |              |
| Back in Oak / armrest in PUR                       |                    |                    |                     |                     | <b>502</b>   |
|                                                    |                    |                    |                     |                     |              |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b> | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b> | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b>  | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b>  |              |
| <b>SC1160-</b>                                     |                    |                    |                     |                     |              |
| Upholstered seat and back - Fabric group 1*        |                    |                    |                     |                     |              |
|                                                    |                    |                    |                     |                     | <b>627</b>   |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>29</b> | Gr. 3<br><b>53</b> | Gr. 4<br><b>105</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>173</b> |              |

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Surcharge</b>                 |           |
| Stethoscope in Brass / zinc, set | <b>15</b> |
| Felt glides, set                 | <b>14</b> |
| Linking device (SC-KOBLING)      | <b>24</b> |

### frame Colour

Gruppe 1



Black

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Stethoscope 4 colours - Possibility for unique design
- Integrated felt pads - sound absorbing & protects upholstery
- Scope chair can stack 10 pcs.
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- FSC Certified oak
- Metal 50% recycled
- Approved L2 test (extreme use)
- Weight: 5,3 kg.



## SCOPE STOOL / BAR STOOL

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

46,5



38,5

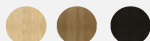
38,5

Frame

Frame colour  
Black

### SCT1074

Seat in oak



200

### SCT1274

Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1\*

288

Surcharge Fabric group\*  
(Fabric overview p. 92)

Gr. 2  
19

Gr. 3  
24

Gr. 4  
42

Gr. 5  
54

65,5



21



40,5

40,5

### SCB1075

Seat in oak



263

### SCB1275

Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1\*

351

Surcharge Fabric group\*  
(Fabric overview p. 92)

Gr. 2  
19

Gr. 3  
24

Gr. 4  
42

Gr. 5  
54

78



34



42

42

### SCB1076

Seat in oak



276

### SCB1276

Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1\*

364

Surcharge Fabric group\*  
(Fabric overview p. 92)

Gr. 2  
19

Gr. 3  
24

Gr. 4  
42

Gr. 5  
54

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Surcharge

Felt glides, set

14

### Frame colour

Grp. 1



Black

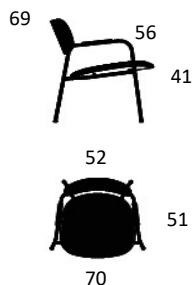
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

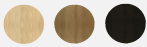
- Stethoscope 4 colours - Possibility for unique design
- Integrated felt pads - sound absorbing & protects upholstery
- Scope Stool can stack 20 pcs. and 2 Scope bar
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- FSC Certified oak
- Metal 50% recycled
- Approved L2 test (extreme use)
- Weight: Scope Stool 2,5 kg. Bar low 4,3 kg. Bar high 4,5 kg.



## SCOPE - LOUNGECHAIR

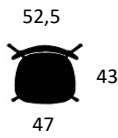
Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame                                                                             |           |           |            |            |  | Frame colour |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--|--------------|
|                                                                                   |           |           |            |            |  | Black        |
| <b>SCL1610</b>                                                                    |           |           |            |            |  |              |
| Upholstered seat - Fabric group 1*                                                |           |           |            |            |  | <b>703</b>   |
| Back in Oak                                                                       |           |           |            |            |  |              |
|  |           |           |            |            |  |              |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92)                                | Gr. 2     | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4      | Gr. 5      |  |              |
|                                                                                   | <b>22</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>51</b>  | <b>64</b>  |  |              |
| <b>SCL1660</b>                                                                    |           |           |            |            |  |              |
| Upholstered seat and back - Fabric group 1*                                       |           |           |            |            |  | <b>854</b>   |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92)                                | Gr. 2     | Gr. 3     | Gr. 4      | Gr. 5      |  |              |
|                                                                                   | <b>36</b> | <b>63</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>208</b> |  |              |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                                                         |           |           |            |            |  |              |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                                                  |           |           |            |            |  |              |
| Stethoscope in Brass / zinc, set                                                  |           |           |            |            |  | <b>15</b>    |
| Felt glides, set                                                                  |           |           |            |            |  | <b>14</b>    |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                                                               |           |           |            |            |  |              |
| Grp. 1                                                                            |           |           |            |            |  |              |
|  |           |           |            |            |  | Black        |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Stethoscope 4 colours - Possibility for unique design
- Integrated felt pads - sound absorbing & protects upholstery
- Scope Stool can stack 5 pcs. on floor
- Please be aware that hard and incorrect use and handling of the chair in connection with stacking can cause wear marks and scratches
- FSC Certified oak
- Metal 50% recycled
- Approved L2 test (extreme use)
- Weight: 6,9 kg.



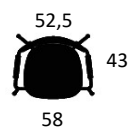
## SCOPE RETAIL - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame                                                                             | Frame colour |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>SC1000R-550101</b>                                                             |              |
| Seat / back in oak - white pigmented matt lacquer*                                |              |
| Notice: without Integrated felt pads                                              |              |
|  | <b>314</b>   |
| <b>SC1010R-55010109003</b>                                                        |              |
| Upholstered seat - Black leather*                                                 |              |
| Back in Oak - white pigmented matt lacquer                                        |              |
| Notice: without Integrated felt pads                                              |              |
|  | <b>386</b>   |
| * Colli 2                                                                         |              |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                                                  |              |
| Felt glides, set                                                                  | <b>14</b>    |
| <b>Stethoscope</b>                                                                |              |
|  | Black        |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FSC certified oak
- Metal 50 % recycled
- Weight 4,5 kg.



## SCOPE RETAIL - ARMCHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame                                                                             |  | Frame colour |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------|
|                                                                                   |  | Black        |
| <b>SC1050R-550101</b>                                                             |  |              |
| Seat / back in oak - white pigmented matt lacquer*                                |  |              |
| Notice: without Integrated felt pads                                              |  |              |
|  |  | <b>410</b>   |
| <b>SC1060R-55010109003</b>                                                        |  |              |
| Upholstered seat - Black leather*                                                 |  |              |
| Back in Oak - white pigmented matt lacquer                                        |  |              |
| Notice: without Integrated felt pads                                              |  |              |
|  |  | <b>483</b>   |
| * Colli 2                                                                         |  |              |
| <b>Surcharge</b>                                                                  |  |              |
| Felt glides, set                                                                  |  | <b>14</b>    |
| <b>Stethoscope</b>                                                                |  |              |
|  |  | Black        |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- FSC certified oak
- Metal 50 % recycled
- Weight 5,3 kg.

# TAC - CHAIRS

Design: byKATO

## SEAT - MATT (PLASTIC/PA6)



White  
RAL 9010



Black  
RAL 9005



Iceblue  
NCS 3010BG

## SEAT - SHINY FIBRE REINFORCED COMPOUNDS



White (Snow)  
RAL 9010



Black  
RAL 9005



Grey (Stone)  
RAL 7030



Anthracite grey (Coal)  
RAL 7016



Yellow (Lemon)  
RAL 1012



Red (Coral)  
RAL 3016



Turquoise (Sea)  
RAL 5018

## SEAT - MATT FIBRE REINFORCED COMPOUNDS



White  
RAL 9010



Black  
RAL 9005

## LEGS



Oak

Whitepig. matt lacquer



Oak

Clear matt lacquer



Oak

Black Lacquer



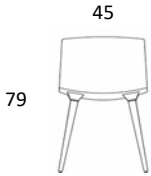
Walnut  
Natural oil





## TAC - CHAIR

Design: byKATO



45



46

52

| Frame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Oak<br>Lacquered | Oak<br>Black lacquered | Walnut<br>Natural oil |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>2-3080</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                        |                       |
| Matt seat (plastic/PA6)*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                        |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>264</b>       | <b>264</b>             | <b>302</b>            |
| <b>2-3090</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                        |                       |
| Shiny (fibre reinforced compounds) seat*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                  |                        |                       |
|        | <b>422</b>       | <b>422</b>             | <b>446</b>            |
| <b>CHOOSE YOUR OWN RAL-COLOUR - MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY IS 10 CHAIRS IN THE SAME COLOUR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  |                        |                       |
| <b>2-3095</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                  |                        |                       |
| Matt (fibre reinforced compounds) seat*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                        |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>422</b>       | <b>422</b>             | <b>446</b>            |

\* Colli 4

|                                      |                                        |           |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Seat pad in black leather</b>     |                                        |           |
| 2-3097L111                           | Seat pad - 44,5x39 cm                  | <b>54</b> |
| <b>Felt and pvc floor protectors</b> |                                        |           |
| 2-3089                               | 1 set of felt and pvc floor protectors | <b>12</b> |

### Frame colour

Oak/Lacquer

 Whitepigm. matt lacquer

 Clear matt lacquer

 Black lacquer

Walnut

 Natural oil

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- W 5 kg (Model 2-3080) 6 kg (Model 2-3090/2-3095) / CBM 0,18 (Not stackable)
- Legs not mounted on delivery
- The TAC chair fulfils the requirements in EN 1022:2005 and EN 16139:2013. Furniture - Strength, durability and safety.

## TONO - CHAIRS

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

### SHELL COLOURS



Felt  
Light Grey



Felt  
Dark Grey

### FRAME COLOURS (TONO 4-LEGS & TONO CONFERENCE)



Black  
RAL 9005

### FRAME COLOURS (TONO WOOD)



Ash  
Whitepig. matt lacquer



Ash  
Black matt lacquer





## TONO 4-LEGS - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 |
|-------|-----------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|

### T1250

#### Seat cushion upholstered - Fabric group 1\* / shell of felt

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                    |                    |  |  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------|
| Felt gr. 1                                         |   |                    |                    |                    |  |  | <b>641</b> |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                                                                                                  | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b> | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b> |  |  |            |

### T1350

#### Seat cushion and inner back upholstered\*

|                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Fabric: Re-wool    | <b>863</b> |
| Fabric: Hallingdal | <b>898</b> |

Inner back can only be upholstered with Re-wool or Hallingdal.  
The fabric on the inner back and the seat cushion must be the same.

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Surcharge

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Felt glides, set | <b>14</b> |
|------------------|-----------|

### Frame colour

|        |                                                                                            |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grp. 1 | <br>Black |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- The felt shell is 100% reusable
- Elegant seat cushion - non-removable
- Sound absorbing felt shell
- Ergonomic back support
- Weight: Tono 4-Legs 5,6 kg.



## TONO WOOD - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.



| Frame | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 |
|-------|-----------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|

### TW1250

#### Seat cushion upholstered - Fabric group 1\* / Shell of felt

|                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------|
| Felt gr. 1                                         |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | <b>837</b> |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92) | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b> |  |  |            |

### TW1350

#### Seat cushion and inner back upholstered\*

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Fabric: Re-wool    | <b>1.034</b> |
| Fabric: Hallingdal | <b>1.071</b> |

Inner back can only be upholstered with Re-wool or Hallingdal.  
The fabric on the inner back and the seat cushion must be the same.

\* Minimum order: 4 chairs

### Surcharge

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Felt glides, set | <b>8</b> |
|------------------|----------|

### Frame colour

|        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grp. 1 |  |  |
|        | Ash<br>Whitepig. matt lacquer                                                     | Ash<br>Black lacq.                                                                |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Passed L2 (extreme use)
- The felt shell is 100% reusable
- Elegant seat cushion - non-removable
- Sound absorbing felt shell
- Ergonomic back support
- Weight: Tono Wood 5 kg.



## TONO CONFERENCE - CHAIR

Design: Hans-Thyge & Co.

| Frame                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  | Frame colour<br>Gr. 1 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <b>T1400</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
| <b>Seat cushion upholstered - Fabric group 1* / shell of felt</b>                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
| Felt gr. 1                                                                                                                            |  |  |                    |                    |  | <b>875</b>            |
| Surcharge Fabric group*<br>(Fabric overview p. 92)                                                                                    | Gr. 2<br><b>19</b>                                                                | Gr. 3<br><b>24</b>                                                                | Gr. 4<br><b>42</b> | Gr. 5<br><b>54</b> |  |                       |
| <b>T1450</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
| <b>Seat cushion and inner back upholstered*</b>                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
| Fabric: Re-wool                                                                                                                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  | <b>1.071</b>          |
| Fabric: Hallingdal                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  | <b>1.108</b>          |
| Inner back can only be upholstered with Re-wool or Hallingdal.<br>The fabric on the inner back and the seat cushion must be the same. |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
| * Minimum order: 4 chairs                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
| <b>Frame colour</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
| Grp. 1                                                                                                                                |  |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |
|                                                                                                                                       | Black                                                                             |                                                                                   |                    |                    |  |                       |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

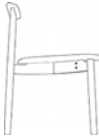
- The felt shell is 100% reusable
- Swivel chair - with 360 degree swivel base
- Elegant seat cushion - non-removable
- Sound absorbing felt shell
- Ergonomic back support
- Weight: Tono Conference 8,4 kg



49



78



53

## UNITE - CHAIR

Design: Says Who

Frame

Oak

Whitepigm. matt lacquer

**2-90010****B49,3xD53xH78xSH45cm**

Seat in veneer - Oak / Whitepigm. matt lacquer

**241****2-90015****B49,3xD53xH78xSH45cm**

Upholstered seat - PU leather: Black

**266****Frame colour**

Oak/Lacquer



Whitepigm. matt lacquer

**PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS**

- Model 2-90010 / 2-90015: W 6 kg / CBM 0,90
- Felt floor protector mounted
- Delivered "Knock down"

## CHAIR TROLLEYS



### D19900

Dry trolley, 20 chair capacity

Price

958

Dimension LxWxH without chairs: 81x47x93 cm

Dimension LxWxH with 20 chairs (without upholstery): 118x52x140 cm



### MO19900

Mood trolley, 20 chair capacity

839

Dimension LxWxH without chairs: 79x44x120 cm

Dimension LxWxH with 20 chairs (without upholstery): 117x51x190 cm



### M1036

Hand truck trolley (universal)

358

## CHAIR SUSPENSION

| CHAIR | ITEM NO.<br>Chair suspension | PRICE<br>1 set suspension | TABLE |           |            |           |     |            |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|------------|
|       |                              |                           | GRIP  | TUBE FOLD | TUBE BASIC | TUBE STAY | HT1 | SPACE HIGH |
| PURE  | STPURE                       | 34                        | √     | √         | √          | √         |     |            |
| DRY   | STDY                         | 36                        | √     | ÷         | ÷          | √         |     |            |
| MOOD  | STMOOD                       | 34                        | √     | √         | √          | √         |     |            |
| MUST  | STMUST                       | 34                        | ÷     | √         | √          | √         |     |            |
| SCOPE | STSCOPE                      | 41                        | √     | ÷         | ÷          | √         |     |            |
| HC1   | 0-888                        | 31                        | √     | ÷         | ÷          | √         | √   | √          |
| HC2   | 0-888                        | 31                        | √     | ÷         | ÷          | √         | √   | √          |



# SOFAS/ LOUNGE



## **FABRIC/LEATHER GROUPS - SOFAS**

### **FABRIC GROUP A**

Cyber - Gabriel  
Grain - Gabriel  
Renewed Loop - Gabriel

### **FABRIC GROUP B**

Remix - Kvadrat  
Step Melange - Gabriel

### **FABRIC GROUP C**

Canvas - Kvadrat  
Capture - Gabriel  
Focus Royal - Gabriel  
Hero - Kvadrat  
Illusion 3.0 - Nevotex  
Illusion 3.0 Full grain - Nevotex  
Mood - Gabriel  
Passion - Gabriel  
Re-Wool - Kvadrat

### **FABRIC GROUP D**

Divina - Kvadrat  
Divina Melange - Kvadrat  
Fiord - Kvadrat  
Hallingdal 65 - Kvadrat  
Steelcut Quatro - Kvadrat  
Steelcut Trio - Kvadrat

### **FABRIC GROUP E**

Elle - Sacho/Kvadrat  
Floyd - Kvadrat  
Vidar - Kvadrat

### **LEATHER GROUP L**

Sevilla S4001 (Black)  
Sevilla S4003 (Cognac)



## A1 - SOFA AND POUF

Design: byKATO

Upholstery

C.O.M. \* Fabric gr. A Fabric gr. B Fabric gr. C Fabric gr. D Fabric gr. E Leather L

**Legs/Frame in Oak - Choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer**

### 3-601- W90xD55xSH45 cm

A1 Pouf

| Frame: Oak Lacquered | 688 | 688 | 751 | 878 | 941 | 1.003 | 1.166 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|

### 3-602- W200xD90xSH45 cm

A1 Sofa - 2½ persons

| Frame: Oak Lacquered | 2.141 | 2.141 | 2.268 | 2.646 | 2.898 | 3.278 | 3.669 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

### 3-603- W230xD90xSH45 cm

A1 Sofa - 3 persons

| Frame: Oak Lacquered | 2.520 | 2.520 | 2.646 | 3.151 | 3.403 | 3.783 | 4.278 |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

\* Customers Own Material

The price of fire-resistant foam is available on request. The price depends on, among other things, the type of foam.

### Frame colour

Oak / Lacquered

 Whitepigm. matt lacquer

 Black matt lacquered

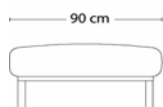
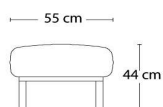
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 3-601: W 13 kg / CBM 0,17
- Model 3-602: W 70 kg / CBM 1,35
- Model 3-603: W 82 kg / CBM 1,55

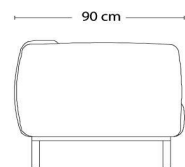
### Fabric/Leather consumption:

- Model 3-601: Fabric: 2 m / Leather: 3,5 m2
- Model 3-602: Fabric: 7 m / Leather: 14,2 m2
- Model 3-603: Fabric: 8,5 m / Leather: 17 m2

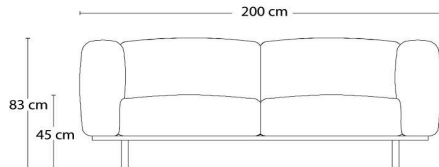
Model 3-601



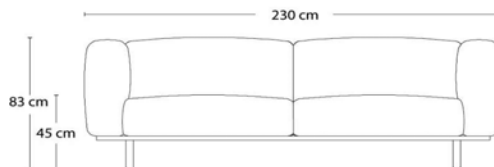
Model 3-602 / 3-603



Model 3-602



Model 3-603





## A2 - SOFA

Design: Louise Siig Nielsen

### Upholstery

|                                                                   | C.O.M.*      | Fabric gr.<br>A | Fabric gr.<br>B | Fabric gr.<br>C | Fabric gr.<br>D | Fabric gr.<br>E |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>3-6501- W55xD90xH78 / SH46 cm</b><br>Straight modular          | <b>744</b>   | <b>744</b>      | <b>795</b>      | <b>922</b>      | <b>1.010</b>    | <b>1.136</b>    |
| <b>3-6502- W55xD90xH46 / SH46 cm</b><br>Pouf                      | <b>492</b>   | <b>492</b>      | <b>531</b>      | <b>593</b>      | <b>644</b>      | <b>707</b>      |
| <b>3-6505- W90xD90xH78 / SH46 cm</b><br>Corner modular - round    | <b>1.098</b> | <b>1.098</b>    | <b>1.175</b>    | <b>1.376</b>    | <b>1.502</b>    | <b>1.641</b>    |
| <b>3-6506- W90xD90xH78 / SH46 cm</b><br>Corner modular - 90 degr. | <b>1.237</b> | <b>1.237</b>    | <b>1.325</b>    | <b>1.578</b>    | <b>1.705</b>    | <b>1.893</b>    |
| <b>3-6509- W110xD90xH78 / SH46 cm</b><br>Straight modular         | <b>1.124</b> | <b>1.124</b>    | <b>1.200</b>    | <b>1.376</b>    | <b>1.515</b>    | <b>1.680</b>    |
| <b>3-6514- W110xD90xH46 / SH46 cm</b><br>Pouf                     | <b>897</b>   | <b>897</b>      | <b>947</b>      | <b>1.059</b>    | <b>1.136</b>    | <b>1.263</b>    |

\* Customers Own Material

The price of fire-resistant foam is available on request. The price depends on, among other things, the type of foam.

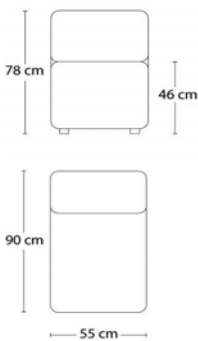
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 3-6501: W 20 kg / CBM 0,47
- Model 3-6502: W 15,5 kg / CBM 0,27
- Model 3-6505: W 27 kg / CBM 0,74
- Model 3-6506: W 36 kg / CBM 0,74
- Model 3-6509: W 40 kg / CBM 0,91
- Model 3-6514: W 22 kg / CBM 0,55

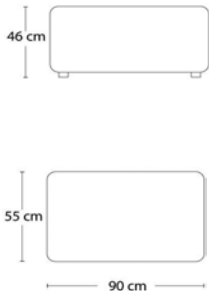
### Fabric consumption (For fabric width 140 cm):

- Model 3-6501: 2,5 m
- Model 3-6502: 1,5 m
- Model 3-6505: 3,6 m
- Model 3-6506: 4,5 m
- Model 3-6509: 3,7 m
- Model 3-6514: 2,2 m

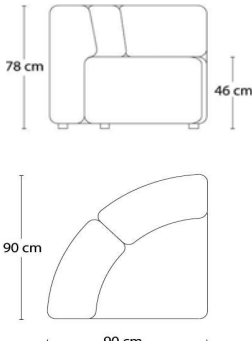
Model 3-6501



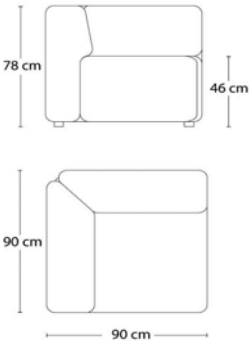
Model 3-6502



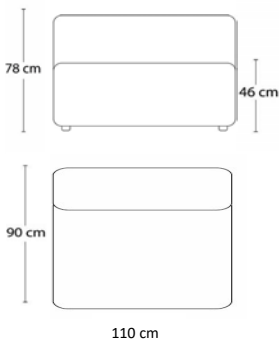
Model 3-6505



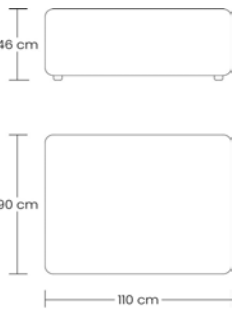
Model 3-6506



Model 3-6509



Model 3-6514





## A2 - SOFA - DINER

Design: Louise Siig Nielsen X Andersen Design Team

| Upholstery                                                                            | C.O.M.* | Fabric gr.<br>A | Fabric gr.<br>B | Fabric gr.<br>C | Fabric gr.<br>D | Fabric gr.<br>E |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Legs in Oak - Choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer</b> |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>3-6515- W55xD68xH78 / SH46 cm</b>                                                  |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Straight modular                                                                      | 656     | 656             | 695             | 785             | 849             | 927             |
| <b>3-6516- W90xD68xH78 / SH46 cm</b>                                                  |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Straight modular                                                                      | 812     | 812             | 876             | 1.003           | 1.095           | 1.210           |
| <b>3-6517- W110xD68xH78 / SH46 cm</b>                                                 |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Straight modular                                                                      | 939     | 939             | 1.003           | 1.159           | 1.263           | 1.390           |
| <b>3-6518- W68xD68xH78 / SH46 cm</b>                                                  |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Corner modular - 90 degr.                                                             | 863     | 863             | 927             | 1.069           | 1.146           | 1.275           |

\* Customers Own Material

The price of fire-resistant foam is available on request. The price depends on, among other things, the type of foam.

### Frame colour

Oak/Lacquer

Whitepigm. matt lacquer

Black matt lacquered

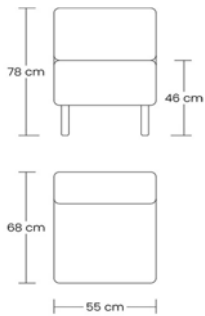
### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 3-6515-: W 13 kg / CBM 0,24
- Model 3-6516-: W 20 kg / CBM 0,41
- Model 3-6518-: W 21 kg / CBM 0,35
- Model 3-6517-: W 25 kg / CBM 0,49

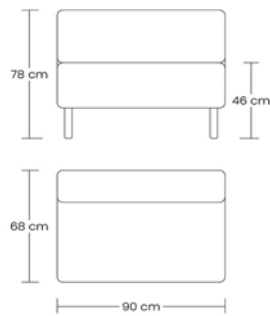
### Fabric consumption (For fabric width 140 cm):

- Model 3-6515-: 1,8 m
- Model 3-6516-: 2,5 m
- Model 3-6517-: 2,9 m
- Model 3-6518-: 2,6 m

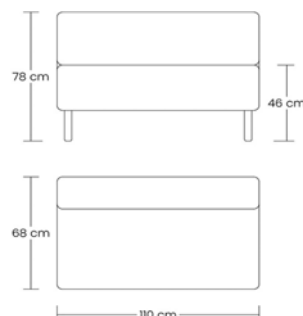
Model 3-6515-



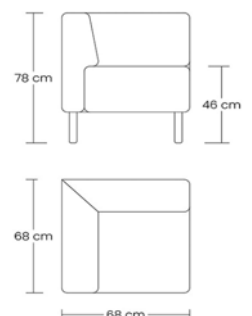
Model 3-6516-



Model 3-6517-



Model 3-6518-





## A3 - SOFA

Design: Charlotte Høncke

| Upholstery                                                                                                                                        | C.O.M.*      | Fabric gr.<br>A | Fabric gr.<br>B | Fabric gr.<br>C | Fabric gr.<br>D | Fabric gr.<br>E |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Legs in Oak - Choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer</b>                                                             |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>3-6701- 96x78xH132/SH45 cm</b><br>Sofa - High back module - Right                                                                              | <b>1.739</b> | <b>1.739</b>    | <b>1.868</b>    | <b>2.190</b>    | <b>2.383</b>    | <b>2.641</b>    |
| <b>3-6702- 96x78xH132/SH45 cm</b><br>Sofa - High back module - Left                                                                               | <b>1.739</b> | <b>1.739</b>    | <b>1.868</b>    | <b>2.190</b>    | <b>2.383</b>    | <b>2.641</b>    |
| <b>3-6703- 102x78xH132/SH45 cm</b><br>Chair - High back module                                                                                    | <b>1.868</b> | <b>1.868</b>    | <b>2.061</b>    | <b>2.383</b>    | <b>2.641</b>    | <b>2.963</b>    |
| <b>3-6704- 96x78xH82/SH45 cm</b><br>Sofa - Low back module - Right                                                                                | <b>1.275</b> | <b>1.275</b>    | <b>1.353</b>    | <b>1.546</b>    | <b>1.675</b>    | <b>1.868</b>    |
| <b>3-6705- 96x78xH82/SH45 cm</b><br>Sofa - Low back module - Left                                                                                 | <b>1.275</b> | <b>1.275</b>    | <b>1.353</b>    | <b>1.546</b>    | <b>1.675</b>    | <b>1.868</b>    |
| <b>3-6706- 102x78xH82/SH45 cm</b><br>Chair - Low back module                                                                                      | <b>1.403</b> | <b>1.403</b>    | <b>1.493</b>    | <b>1.739</b>    | <b>1.907</b>    | <b>2.125</b>    |
| <b>3-6707- 90x72xH45 cm</b><br>Pouf                                                                                                               | <b>708</b>   | <b>708</b>      | <b>746</b>      | <b>849</b>      | <b>927</b>      | <b>1.031</b>    |
| <b>3-6710</b><br>Power (1 x 230 V og 2 x USB-A)                                                                                                   | <b>315</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>3-6720 32x52xH65 cm</b><br>Side table - top in oak/steel grey metal                                                                            | <b>378</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| * Customers Own Material<br>The price of fire-resistant foam is available on request. The price depends on, among other things, the type of foam. |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

### Frame colour

Oak/Lacquer

 Whitepigm. matt lacquer

 Black matt lacquered

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 3-6701: W 39 kg / CBM 0,96
- Model 3-6702: W 39 kg / CBM 0,96
- Model 3-6703: W 44 kg / CBM 1,02
- Model 3-6704: W 30,5 kg / CBM 0,57
- Model 3-6705: W 30,5 kg / CBM 0,57
- Model 3-6706: W 33 kg / CBM 0,61
- Model 3-6707: W 20 kg / CBM 0,23
- Model 3-6720: W 6,5 kg / CBM 0,11

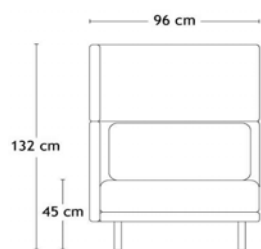
### Fabric consumption:

- Model 3-6701: 5,5 m
- Model 3-6702: 5,5 m
- Model 3-6703: 6,5 m
- Model 3-6704: 3,8 m
- Model 3-6705: 3,8 m
- Model 3-6706: 4,5 m
- Model 3-6707: 2,0 m

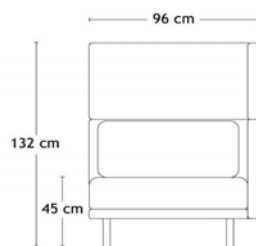
## A3 - SOFA

Design: Charlotte Høncke

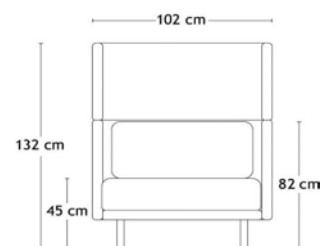
Model 3-6701



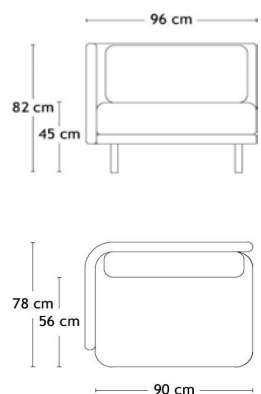
Model 3-6702



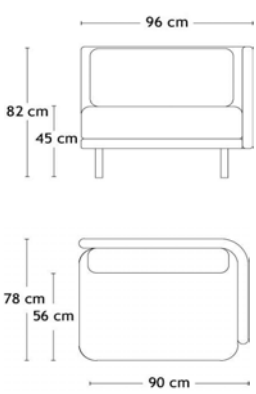
Model 3-6703



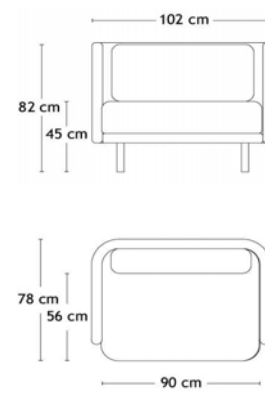
Model 3-6704



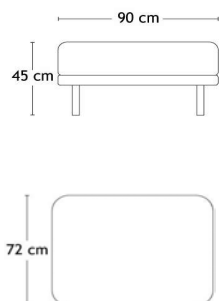
Model 3-6705



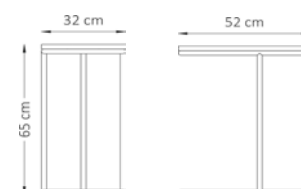
Model 3-6706



Model 3-6707



Model 3-6720





## LC1 - LOUNGECHAIR

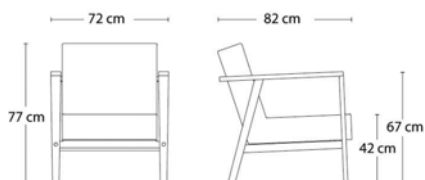
Design: Andersen Design Team

| Upholstery                            | Black (S4001)<br>Sevilla Leather | Cognac (S4003)<br>Sevilla Leather |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>3-620    B72xD82xH77xSH42 cm</b>   |                                  |                                   |
| Lounge chair with leather upholstery  |                                  |                                   |
| Legs: Oak/Whitepigmented matt lacquer | <b>1.636</b>                     | <b>1.636</b>                      |
| Legs: Oak/Black matt lacquered        | <b>1.636</b>                     |                                   |

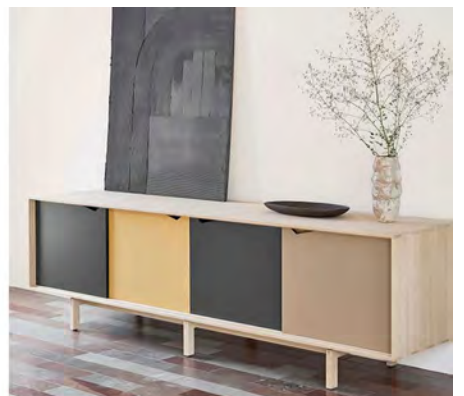
| Upholstery                                                                             | C.O.M.*      | Fabric gr.<br>A | Fabric gr.<br>B | Fabric gr.<br>C | Fabric gr.<br>D | Fabric gr.<br>E |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Frame in Oak - Choose between: Whitepigmented matt lacquer / Black matt lacquer</b> |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>3-620    B72xD82xH77xSH42 cm</b>                                                    |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Lounge chair with fabric upholstery                                                    |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Oak/Lacquer                                                                            | <b>1.636</b> | <b>1.636</b>    | <b>1.761</b>    | <b>1.888</b>    | <b>2.014</b>    | <b>2.141</b>    |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 3-620: W 21 kg / CBM 0,6



# STORAGE



## S1 - SIDEBOARD

Design: byKATO

### FRONTS IN LAMINATE - VARIANTS

#### Multi Sand



Iron  
F7902



Pumice  
F7858



Iron  
F7902



Silver  
F2791

#### Multi Earth



Terril  
F2297



Cafe  
F0903



Terril  
F2297



Kashmir  
F0187

#### White



White (Alpino)  
K1040

#### Black



Diamond Black  
F2253

### TYPES OF WOOD - LEGS



Oak  
Soap



Oak  
White oil



Oak  
Natural oil



Oak  
Black lacquer



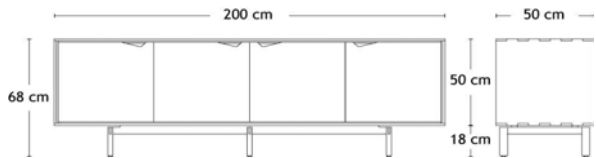
## S1 - SIDEBOARD

Design: byKATO

| Cabinet                                                                                                               | Oak<br>Soap  | Oak<br>Oil*  | Oak<br>Black matt lacquer |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>5-110A L200xD50xH68 cm (incl. plinth)</b>                                                                          |              |              |                           |
| Incl. 4 doors + 4 shelves **                                                                                          | <b>3.437</b> | <b>3.558</b> | <b>3.136</b>              |
| * Choose between: White oil / Natural oil                                                                             |              |              |                           |
| ** Choose between 4 different door combinations for the front. (Each door has the same colour on the front and back). |              |              |                           |
| Tray                                                                                                                  | Oak<br>Soap  | Oak<br>Oil*  |                           |
| <b>Tray in solid wood w/tenon jointed edges</b>                                                                       |              |              |                           |
| 5-135T B47xD41,5xH7 cm                                                                                                | <b>181</b>   | <b>181</b>   |                           |
| Extra shelf                                                                                                           |              |              |                           |
|                                                                                                                       |              |              | Black                     |
| <b>Shelf</b>                                                                                                          |              |              |                           |
| 5-140                                                                                                                 |              |              | <b>73</b>                 |

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 5-110A: W 80 kg / CBM 0,6



## S2 - SHELVES

Design: byKATO

### DOORS - LAMINATE



White (Alpino)  
K1040



Kashmir  
F0187



Pumice  
F7858

### DOORS - LOUDSPEAKER FABRIC (Only S2 TV-Module)



Black

### TYPES OF WOOD - CABINET



Oak  
Soap



Oak  
White Oil



Oak  
Natural oil



Oak  
Black Lacquer

## S2 - SHELF SYSTEM (HEIGHT 51 CM)

Design: byKATO

| Cabinet | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil* | Oak<br>Black matt lacquer |
|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|



### 5-402 L118xD36 cm

2-room element H51 cm

Incl. 2 doors (in the same colour)\*\*, 2 shelves, and a mounting list

1.576

1.636

1.576



### 5-404 L118xD36 cm

2-room element H51 cm

Incl. 1 door\*\*, 1+3 shelves, 3 solid wood trays, and a mounting list

1.810

1.869

1.810

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

Choose between the colours: White – Kashmir – Pumice

Choose between the following fronts:

Alpino



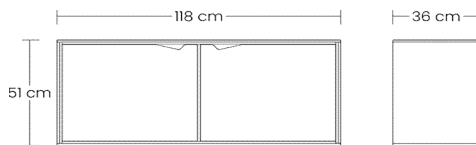
Kashmir



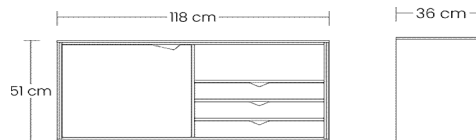
Pumice



Model 5-402



Model 5-404



S2 - SHELF SYSTEM (TV-MODULE - H32 CM)

Design: byKATO

| Cabinet | Oak<br>Soap | Oak<br>Oil* | Oak<br>Black matt lacquer |
|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|

5-406 L118xD36 cm

2-room element - TV Module - H32 cm

1.429

1.488

1.429

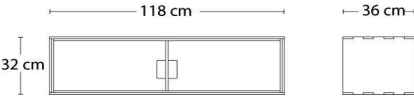
Incl. 2 doors with black loudspeaker fabric and a mounting list

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 5-406: W 22 kg / CBM 0,16

Model 5-406



## S3 - S5 - S6 - S7 - S8 SERIES

Design: byKATO

### FRONTS - LAMINATE

Choose between the following fronts:

|            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Alpino     |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|            | White (Alpino)<br>K1040                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Ocean Grey |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|            | Ocean Grey<br>F7853                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Kashmir    |  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|            | Kashmir<br>F0187                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
| Multi Sand |  |  |  |
|            | Silver<br>F2791                                                                   | Pumice<br>F7858                                                                   | Iron<br>F7902                                                                     |

### TYPES OF WOOD - LEGS

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                     |
| Oak<br>Soap                                                                         |                                                                                     |
|  |  |
| Oak<br>White Oil                                                                    | Oak<br>Natural oil                                                                  |
|  |                                                                                     |
| Oak<br>Black Lacquer                                                                |                                                                                     |



## S3 - S5 STORAGE

Design: byKATO

| Cabinet                                                     | Oak<br>Soap  | Oak<br>Oil*  | Oak<br>Black matt lacquer |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>5-505 B130xD43xH132 cm</b><br>S3 storage incl. 3 shelves | <b>3.619</b> | <b>3.739</b> | <b>3.497</b>              |

|                                                          |              |              |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>5-515 B83xD43xH132 cm</b><br>S5 storage incl. 1 shelf | <b>3.136</b> | <b>3.256</b> | <b>3.014</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

| Shelf                | Black     |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 5-510H307 B31xD38 cm | <b>41</b> |
| 5-510H467 B47xD38 cm | <b>46</b> |

Choose between the following front:

Alpino 

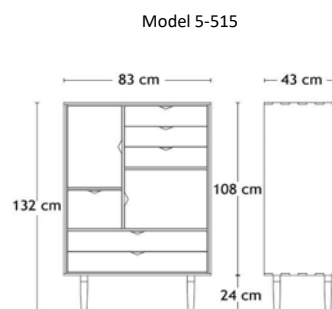
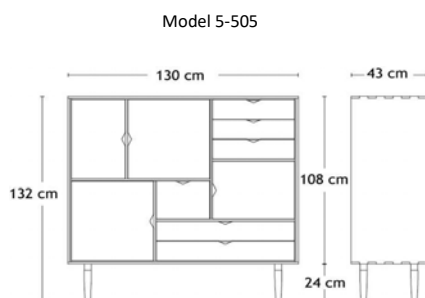
Ocean Grey 

Kashmir 

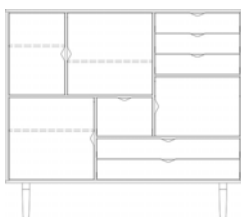
Multi Sand 

### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 5-505: W 85 kg / CBM 1,61
- Model 5-515: W 75 kg / CBM 0,68



Placement of shelves:





# S6 - S7 SIDEBOARD

Design: byKATO

| Cabinet                         | Oak<br>Soap  | Oak<br>Oil*  | Oak<br>Black matt lacquer |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>5-525    B163xD43xH80 cm</b> |              |              |                           |
| S6 sideboard incl. 2 shelves    | <b>2.773</b> | <b>2.893</b> | <b>2.651</b>              |



|                                 |              |              |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>5-530    B163xD43xH80 cm</b> |              |              |              |
| S7 sideboard incl. 4 shelves    | <b>2.290</b> | <b>2.410</b> | <b>2.168</b> |

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

| Shelf                   | Black     |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Shelf</b>            |           |
| 5-510H307    B31xD38 cm | <b>41</b> |
| 5-510H467    B47xD38 cm | <b>46</b> |

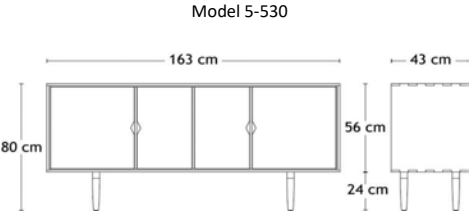
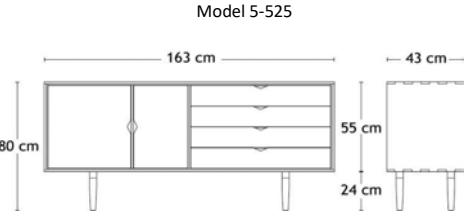
Choose between the following front:

- Alpino 
- Ocean Grey 
- Kashmir 
- Multi Sand 

## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

Model 5-525: W 77 kg / CBM 0,46

Model 5-530: W 60 kg / CBM 0,46





## S8 - STORAGE

Design: byKATO

| Cabinet                             | Oak<br>Soap  | Oak<br>Oil   | Oak<br>Black matt lacquer |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <b>5-520</b> <b>B83xD43xH107 cm</b> |              |              |                           |
| S8 storage                          | <b>2.651</b> | <b>2.773</b> | <b>2.531</b>              |

\* Oak/Oil - Choose between: White oil - Natural oil

Choose between the following front:

Alpino



Ocean Grey



Kashmir



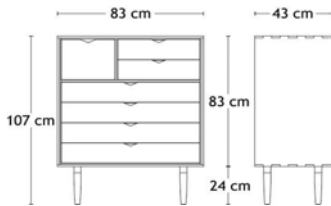
Multi Sand



### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 5-520: W 60 kg / CBM 0,42

Model 5-520





## S10 - SIGNATURE CABINETS

Design: Andersen Design Team

|                      |                   |                     |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                      |                   | Oak veneer          |
|                      |                   | Whitepig. matt lack |
| <b>7-140020</b>      | B38xD30xH38 cm    |                     |
| Cabinet with door    |                   | <b>264</b>          |
| <b>7-140021</b>      | B38xD30xH38 cm    |                     |
| Cabinet without door |                   | <b>217</b>          |
| Shelf                |                   | Oak veneer          |
| <b>Shelf</b>         |                   |                     |
| <b>7-140022</b>      | B35,5xD26xH1,3 cm | <b>47</b>           |

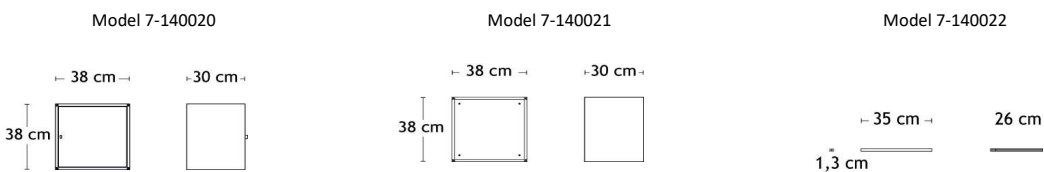
### Material

Oak/Veneer



### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

- Model 7-140020: W 6,2 kg / CBM 0,043
- Model 7-140021: W 5 kg / CBM 0,043
- Model 7-140022: W 1 kg / CBM 0,001





# UNIQUES - SIDEBOARD

Design: byKATO

Cabinet - Sideboard

Oak veneer  
Whitepig. lacq.

|                                  |                 |              |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| <b>7-111020</b>                  | B163xD43xH80 cm |              |
| Oak veneer doors                 |                 | <b>1.807</b> |
| <b>Sideboard incl. 4 shelves</b> |                 |              |

## Cabinet

Oak/Veneer



## Front

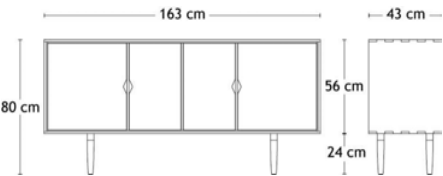
Oak/Veneer



## PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

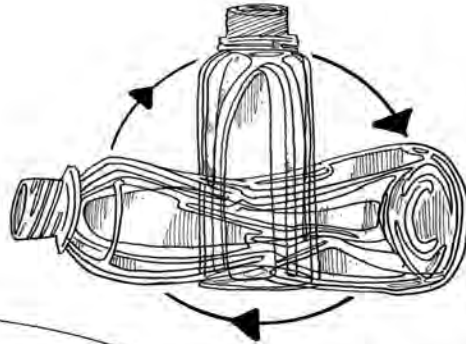
- Model 7-111001 / 7-111020: W 46 kg / CBM 0,43

Model 7-111001 / 7-111020

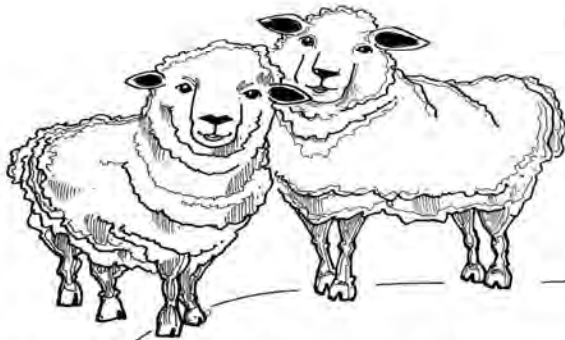


# RUGS



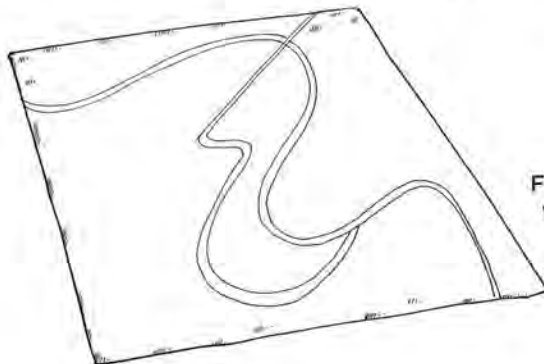


The felt material on the back of the rug is made from recycled plastic bottles



Flow consists of 80% high-quality wool from New Zealand sheep - the remaining 20% is polyamide

Cradle to Cradle certified – based on that the product must not have a negative impact on the planet



**Flow Rug**  
Warmth and contrast for the home  
- with a clear conscience



FLOW - RUG

Design: Rake! Villesen

Rugs

80% Wool  
20% Polyamide

7-510001

Rug 140x200 cm

603

7-510002

Rug 165x235 cm

725

7-510003

Rug 200x300 cm

1.086





# DESIGN INTERIOR



## DESIGN INTERIOR - DESIGNERS

### Allan Nøddebo

Seat Bench & Stool

### Anne Qvist

U3 Cuttingboard

### Amalie Bergholdt

A-Wall Clock

My Tree

### ByKato

Tray Table

### Charlotte Høncke Design

A-Organizer Shelf

A-Podium Shelf

### Christian Juhl

U1 Stool

### Dögg

Edge Mirror / Magazine Holder / Side Table

### Henrik

Wood Time

### Jacob Jensen

The Vikings

### Karsten Dybvad Vinge

Connect Table

### Kira Usbeck

Andersen Textiles

Andersen Totebag

B1 Bench

Column Shoe Rack

Gourmet Wood Box

Knife Block

Treat Shelf

### Lasse Sortkjær

Clothes Rack

### Louise Siig

A-Flash Portable Lamp

A-Light Shelf

Birdie

Celebrating

Contrast Hooks

Key Cabinet

Multi Mirror

My Dog

Oak Nordic Tealight/Candleholder

Owl

Squirrel

Twill Weave Cushion

### Maria Araghouna

Salt/Pepper Mill

### Martina Claesson

Bow Shelf

Cube Shelf

Facet Shelf

Fold Shelf

Plinth Stool

Slide Shelf

Split Shelf

### Philip Bro

Boogie Salt/Pepper Mill

Spinn Candle LED

### Rakel Villesen

ARC Carvingboard

Circle Cuttingboard

Curve Carvingboard

Donut Stool

Flection Serving Tray

Interior Rack

Pipe Lantern

Reach Stool

Square Lantern

### Says Who

B3 Bench

Bend Shelf

Collect Mirror

Collect Pinboard

Dale Lamps

Essence Shelf

Evoke Coffee Table

Level Shelf

Mono Coat Rack

Multi Hooks

Phase Shelf

Pillar Shelf

Unite chair

View TV Stand

### SPARK by Thomas Pedersen

Shelf 1, 2 & 3

## DESIGN INTERIOR - DESIGNERS

### Andersen Design Team

Andersen Carvingboard

Andersen Tray Holder

A-Shelf

Create Me

Division Shelf

Elements Kitchen-Series

Foam Bath-Series

Glance Mirror

Keep Shelf

Knife Rack

Magnetic Wood Trivet

Mist Sidetable

Paper Towel holder

Reed Shelf

S10 Signature modules

Sector Shelf

Serving Tray

Servingboard

Shelf 10 & 11

Shelf Wood Wall

Spectra Hooks

Tailor Shelf

Tapasboard

Toilet Towel holder

Towel Grip

## NOTE

### **Breach of sales colli:**

It is not possible to break the sales unit.

## LIVING



| Item no. |                                                                         | Colli | Price per unit |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 4-101001 | Create Me Box - 1 Comp. - Black<br>L6xW12 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer | 4     | 24             |



|          |                                            |   |    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-101020 | Create Me Box - 1 Comp.<br>L12xW6 cm - Oak | 4 | 28 |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                                                         |   |    |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-102001 | Create Me Box - 2 Comp. - Black<br>L12xW6 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer | 4 | 24 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                          |   |    |
|----------|------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-102020 | Create Me Box 2 Comp.<br>L12xW6 cm - Oak | 4 | 28 |
|----------|------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                                                          |   |    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-103001 | Create Me Box - 1 Comp. - Black<br>L12xW12 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer | 4 | 36 |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                             |   |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-103020 | Create Me Box - 1 Comp.<br>L12xW12 cm - Oak | 4 | 40 |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                                                          |   |    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-104001 | Create Me Box - 2 Comp. - Black<br>L12xW12 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer | 4 | 36 |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                             |   |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-104020 | Create Me Box - 2 Comp.<br>L12xW12 cm - Oak | 4 | 40 |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                                                          |   |    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-105001 | Create Me Box - 4 Comp. - Black<br>L12xW12 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer | 4 | 36 |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                             |   |    |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-105020 | Create Me Box - 4 Comp.<br>L12xW12 cm - Oak | 4 | 40 |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                    |   |    |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-109001 | Create Me Lid - Black<br>L12xW6 cm | 4 | 16 |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                    |   |    |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-109002 | Create Me Lid - White<br>L12xW6 cm | 4 | 16 |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                     |   |    |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-110001 | Create Me Lid - Black<br>L12xW12 cm | 4 | 22 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|----|



|          |                                     |   |    |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| 4-110002 | Create Me Lid - White<br>L12xW12 cm | 4 | 22 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|----|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

## LIVING

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                      | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-113001 | Create Me Tray - Black<br>L24xW12 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer      | 2     | <b>34</b>      |
|    | 4-113020 | Create Me Tray<br>L24xW12 cm - Oak                                   | 2     | <b>34</b>      |
|    | 4-114001 | Create Me Tray - Black<br>L24xW24 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer      | 2     | <b>48</b>      |
|    | 4-114020 | Create Me Tray<br>L24xW24 cm - Oak                                   | 2     | <b>48</b>      |
|    | 4-115001 | Create Me Tray - Black<br>L36xW24 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer      | 2     | <b>60</b>      |
|    | 4-115020 | Create Me Tray<br>L36xW24 cm - Oak                                   | 2     | <b>60</b>      |
|   | 4-119001 | Create Me Tea Light - Black<br>H3,5 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer    | 8     | <b>16</b>      |
|  | 4-120020 | Create Me Tea Light<br>H5,0 cm - Oak                                 | 8     | <b>18</b>      |
|  | 4-120001 | Create Me Tea Light - Black<br>H5,0 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer    | 8     | <b>18</b>      |
|  | 4-118020 | Create Me Candleholder<br>H7,5 cm - Oak                              | 4     | <b>20</b>      |
|  | 4-118001 | Create Me Candleholder - Black<br>H7,5 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer | 4     | <b>20</b>      |
|  | 4-346001 | Spinn Candle LED - Black<br>H20cm - Oak/Glass - Black                | 2     | <b>156</b>     |
|  | 4-346020 | Spinn Candle LED<br>H20cm - Oak/Glass                                | 2     | <b>156</b>     |
|  | 4-366020 | Square Lantern - Small<br>L20xW12xH28 cm - Oak/Glass                 | 2     | <b>84</b>      |
|  | 4-365020 | Square Lantern - Tall<br>L12xW12xH40 cm - Oak/Glass                  | 4     | <b>96</b>      |

## LIVING

| Item no.                                                                            |                                                                      | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-341020 Oak Nordic Tea Light<br>Ø11xH4 cm - Oak                     | 2     | 48             |
|    | 4-342020 Oak Nordic Candle Holder - Medium<br>Ø10xH6 cm - Oak        | 2     | 54             |
|    | 4-343020 Oak Nordic Candle Holder - Large<br>Ø8xH11 cm - Oak         | 2     | 60             |
|    | 4-360001 Pipe Lantern - S/2<br>Ø14xH20 cm / Ø20xH30 cm - Glass/Metal | 4     | 60             |
|    | 4-175020 Andersen Birdie - Small<br>Ø5,7xH7,5 cm- 100% Solid Oak     | 2     | 40             |
|    | 4-176020 Andersen Birdie - Medium<br>Ø7xH9 cm - 100% Solid Oak       | 2     | 52             |
|   | 4-234020 Andersen Owl - Small<br>Ø5,7xH7,5 cm - 100% Solid Oak       | 2     | 40             |
|  | 4-235020 Andersen Owl - Medium<br>Ø6,8xH9 cm - 100% Solid Oak        | 2     | 52             |
|  | 4-237020 My Dog - Small<br>L9,4xW4,5xH7,5 cm - Solid Oak             | 2     | 54             |
|  | 4-317020 Andersen Squirrel - Large<br>L6,5xB10xH10,5 cm - Solid Oak  | 2     | 70             |
|  | 4-333020 Christmas Hat for Andersen wooden figures<br>Ø3,7xH3,3 cm   | 6     | 12             |
|  | 4-245020 Student hat for Andersen Owl Small – Red<br>Ø3,6xH0,75 cm   | 6     | 12             |
|  | 4-246020 Student hat for Andersen Owl Small – Blue<br>Ø3,6xH0,75 cm  | 6     | 12             |
|  | 4-356010 The Vikings Of Denmark - S/3<br>Beech - Smoked Oil          | 2     | 120            |
|  | 4-352001 Celebrating Flag - Denmark<br>Ø3,5xH40 cm – Oak/Brass       | 2     | 48             |

## LIVING

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                             | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-347000 | My Tree - Cypress<br>Ø5xH16 cm - Linden wood                                | 2     | 48             |
|    | 4-348000 | My Tree - Oak<br>Ø11,5xH10,5 cm - Linden wood                               | 2     | 52             |
|    | 4-349000 | My Tree - Chestnut<br>Ø11,5xH12,5 cm - Linden wood                          | 2     | 54             |
|    | 4-387001 | A-Flash Portable Lamp - Black<br>H22 cm - Aluminium/Glass                   | 2     | 158            |
|    | K-707080 | NT – Key Cabinet<br>L19,8xD9,5xH25 cm - Oak veneer                          | 2     | 84             |
|    | 4-379020 | Collect Pinboard - Medium<br>L64xD6xH74 cm - Oak - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer | 1     | 338            |
|   | 4-380020 | Collect Pinboard - Large<br>L94xD6xH104 cm - Oak - White pigm. Matt Lacquer | 1     | 410            |
|  | 4-350001 | A-Wall Clock - Black<br>L41xD3,5xH76 cm - Oak - Black Matt Lacquer          | 2     | 156            |
|  | 4-350020 | A-Wall Clock<br>L41xD3,5xH76 cm - Oak                                       | 2     | 156            |
|  | 4-350040 | A-Wall Clock - Smoked<br>L41xD3,5xH76 cm - Oak - Smoked Oil                 | 2     | 168            |
|  | 4-145020 | Wood Time<br>Ø22 cm - Oak                                                   | 2     | 156            |
|  | 4-146001 | Wood Time Holder<br>Black                                                   | 2     | 36             |
|  | 4-370020 | Multi Hooks - S/3<br>10cm/15cm/20 cm - 100% Solid Oak                       | 4     | 72             |
|  | 4-325020 | Contrast Hooks - Black - S/2<br>Ø3 cm - Oak - Black                         | 5     | 22             |
|  | 4-326020 | Contrast Hook - Black<br>Ø5 cm - Oak - Black                                | 4     | 22             |

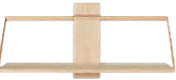
## LIVING

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                                    | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-327020 | Contrast Hook - Black<br>Ø7 cm - Oak - Black                                       | 4     | 34             |
|    | 4-328020 | Contrast Hooks - Beige - S/2<br>Ø3 cm - Oak - Beige                                | 5     | 22             |
|    | 4-329020 | Contrast Hook - Beige<br>Ø5 cm - Oak - Beige                                       | 4     | 22             |
|    | 4-330020 | Contrast Hook - Beige<br>Ø7 cm - Oak - Beige                                       | 4     | 34             |
|    | 4-378020 | Mono Coat Rack - Large<br>W12,5xD4,5xH59 cm - Oak - White pigm. Matt Lacquer       | 4     | 194            |
|    | 4-378001 | Mono Coat Rack - Large - Black<br>H59xW12,5xD4,5cm - Ash - Black Matt Lacquer      | 4     | 194            |
|    | 4-378040 | Mono Coat Rack - Large - Smoked<br>L59xD12,5xH4,5 cm - Oak - Smoked Oil            | 4     | 206            |
|  | 4-403020 | Spectra Hooks - S/2<br>Ø3 cm - Oak                                                 | 6     | 28             |
|  | 4-403025 | Spectra Hooks - S/2<br>Ø3 cm - Grey Marble                                         | 6     | 28             |
|  | 4-404020 | Glance Mirror<br>L52xD6xH45 cm - Oak                                               | 1     | 180            |
|  | 4-432001 | Edge Magazine holder - Black<br>L38xW35xH45 cm - Oak - Powder coated Metal - Black | 1     | 176            |
|  | 4-433001 | Edge Mirror - Black<br>L38xD7xH62 cm - Oak - Powder coated Metal - Black           | 1     | 114            |
|   | 4-445001 | Dale Pendant lamp<br>Ø45xH30 cm - Oak Veener - Matt Clear Lacquer                  | 1     | 302            |
|   | 4-445002 | Dale Table lamp<br>Ø25xH51 cm - Oak Veener - Matt Clear Lac. / Brass               | 1     | 290            |
|   | 4-445003 | Dale Floor lamp<br>Ø35xH162,5 cm - Oak Veener - Matt Clear Lac. / Brass            | 1     | 482            |

## SHELVES

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                                    | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-222021 | Shelf 10 - White Pigment.<br>L32xD12 cm 100% Solid Oak White Pigment. Matt Lacquer | 2     | <b>72</b>      |
|    | 4-223021 | Shelf 11 - White Pigment.<br>L44xD12 cm 100% Solid Oak White Pigment. Matt Lacquer | 2     | <b>96</b>      |
|    | 4-222025 | Shelf 10 - Dark Stained<br>L32xD12 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Dark Stained              | 2     | <b>90</b>      |
|    | 4-223025 | Shelf 11 - Dark Stained<br>L44xD12 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Dark Stained              | 2     | <b>114</b>     |
|    | 4-222002 | Shelf 10 - Black<br>L32xD12 cm - 100% Solid Beech - Black Matt Lacquer             | 2     | <b>78</b>      |
|    | 4-223002 | Shelf 11 - Black<br>L44xD12 cm - 100% Solid Beech - Black Matt Lacquer             | 2     | <b>102</b>     |
|   | 4-165020 | Shelf 1<br>L40xD48 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                             | 2     | <b>84</b>      |
|  | 4-166020 | Shelf 2<br>L59xD25 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                             | 2     | <b>120</b>     |
|  | 4-167020 | Shelf 3<br>L78,5xD22 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                           | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|  | 4-165025 | Shelf 1 - Natural<br>L40xD18 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil                     | 2     | <b>96</b>      |
|  | 4-166025 | Shelf 2 - Natural<br>L59xD25 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil                     | 2     | <b>132</b>     |
|  | 4-167025 | Shelf 3 - Natural<br>L78,5xD22 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil                   | 2     | <b>158</b>     |
|  | 4-165040 | Shelf 1 - Smoked<br>L40xD18 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Smoked Oil                       | 2     | <b>84</b>      |
|  | 4-166040 | Shelf 2 - Smoked<br>L59xD25 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Smoked Oil                       | 2     | <b>120</b>     |
|  | 4-167040 | Shelf 3 - Smoked<br>L78,5xD22 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Smoked Oil                     | 2     | <b>144</b>     |

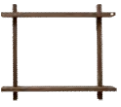
## SHELVES

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                             | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-178001 | Shelf Wood Wall - Small - Black<br>L30xD18xH24 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Black  | 2     | <b>108</b>     |
|    | 4-178020 | Shelf Wood Wall - Small<br>L30xD18xH24 cm - 100% Solid Oak                  | 2     | <b>108</b>     |
|    | 4-179001 | Shelf Wood Wall - Medium - Black<br>L45xD20xH32 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Black | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|    | 4-179020 | Shelf Wood Wall - Medium<br>L45xD20xH32 cm - 100% Solid Oak                 | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|    | 4-180001 | Shelf Wood Wall - Large - Black<br>L60xD25xH32 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Black  | 2     | <b>170</b>     |
|    | 4-180020 | Shelf Wood Wall - Large<br>L60xD25xH32 cm - 100% Solid Oak                  | 2     | <b>170</b>     |
|   | 4-359020 | Interior Rack<br>L70xD10,6xH27,5 cm - Oak                                   | 2     | <b>158</b>     |
|  | 4-170020 | A-Shelf - Medium<br>L52xD9xH46cm - 100% Solid Oak                           | 2     | <b>168</b>     |
|  | 4-171020 | A-Shelf - Large<br>L78xD12xH67 cm - 100% Solid Oak                          | 2     | <b>216</b>     |
|  | 4-170040 | A-Shelf - Medium - Smoked<br>L52xD9H46 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Smoked Oil     | 2     | <b>168</b>     |
|  | 4-171040 | A-Shelf - Large - Smoked<br>L78xD12xH67 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Smoked Oil    | 2     | <b>216</b>     |
|  | 4-170050 | A-Shelf - Medium - Natural<br>L52xD9xH46 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil  | 2     | <b>180</b>     |
|  | 4-171050 | A-Shelf - Large - Natural<br>L78xD12xH67 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil  | 2     | <b>234</b>     |
|  | 4-171060 | A-Shelf - Medium - Black<br>L52xD9H46 cm - Black Steel                      | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|  | 4-171070 | A-Shelf - Large - Black<br>L78xD12xH67 cm - Black Steel                     | 2     | <b>180</b>     |

## SHELVES

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                                                      | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-171062 | A-Shelf - Medium - Silver<br>L46xD9xH52 cm - Silver Steel                                            | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|    | 4-171072 | A-Shelf - Large - Silver<br>L67xD12xH78 cm - Silver Steel                                            | 2     | <b>180</b>     |
|    | 4-171064 | A-Shelf - Medium - Brass<br>L46xD9xH52 cm - Brass                                                    | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|    | 4-171074 | A-Shelf - Large - Brass<br>L78xD12xH67 cm - Brass                                                    | 2     | <b>180</b>     |
|    | 4-358020 | A-Light Shelf<br>L90xD21xH35 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                                     | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|    | 4-358030 | A-Light Shelf - Smoked<br>L90xD21xH35 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Smoked Oiled                             | 2     | <b>156</b>     |
|   | 4-358025 | A-Light Shelf - Natural<br>L90xD21xH35 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil                             | 2     | <b>168</b>     |
|  | 4-385020 | A-Podium Shelf - White Pigm.<br>L52xD10xH70cm - 100% Solid Oak -White Matt Lacquer                   | 1     | <b>326</b>     |
|  | 4-383020 | A-Organizer Shelf 1 - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer<br>L52xD17xH18cm - Oak - White Matt Lacquer / 4 Glass | 1     | <b>326</b>     |
|  | 4-384020 | A-Organizer Shelf 2 - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer<br>L52xD17xH18 cm - Oak - White Matt Lacquer/10 Glass | 1     | <b>422</b>     |
|  | 4-390020 | Tailor Shelf<br>L52xD10xH44,8 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                                    | 1     | <b>204</b>     |
|  | 4-424070 | Division Shelf - Black<br>L45xD10xH45 cm - Black steel                                               | 4     | <b>144</b>     |
|  | 4-422020 | Sector Shelf<br>L50xD10xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                                      | 4     | <b>132</b>     |
|  | 4-422025 | Sector Shelf - Natural<br>L50xD10xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil                              | 4     | <b>144</b>     |
|  | 4-422040 | Sector Shelf - Smoked<br>L50xD10xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil                                | 4     | <b>144</b>     |

## SHELVES

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                                         | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-420020 | Treat Shelf Single - Small<br>L34xD12xH11,2 cm - 100% Solid Oak                         | 4     | <b>48</b>      |
|    | 4-420520 | Treat Shelf Single - Large<br>L50xD12xH11,2 cm - 100% Solid Oak                         | 4     | <b>64</b>      |
|    | 4-420025 | Treat Shelf Single - Small - Natural<br>L34xD12xH11,2 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil | 4     | <b>56</b>      |
|    | 4-420525 | Treat Shelf Single - Large - Natural<br>L50xD12xH11,2 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil | 4     | <b>72</b>      |
|    | 4-420040 | Treat Shelf Single - Small - Smoked<br>L34xD12xH11,2 cm - Oak - Smoked                  | 4     | <b>56</b>      |
|    | 4-420540 | Treat Shelf Single - Large - Smoked<br>L50xD12xH11,2 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil   | 4     | <b>72</b>      |
|   | 4-421020 | Treat Shelf Double - Small<br>L34xD12xH34 cm - 100% Solid Oak                           | 4     | <b>96</b>      |
|  | 4-421520 | Treat Shelf Double - Large<br>L50xD12xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak                           | 4     | <b>132</b>     |
|  | 4-421025 | Treat Shelf Double - Small - Natural<br>L34xD12xH34 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil   | 4     | <b>108</b>     |
|  | 4-421525 | Treat Shelf Double - Large - Natural<br>L50xD12xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil   | 4     | <b>144</b>     |
|  | 4-421040 | Treat Shelf Double - Small - Smoked<br>L34xD12xH34 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil     | 4     | <b>108</b>     |
|  | 4-421540 | Treat Shelf Double - Large - Smoked<br>L50xD12xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil     | 4     | <b>144</b>     |
|  | 4-425020 | Phase Shelf<br>L60xD18xH55 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                          | 4     | <b>158</b>     |
|  | 4-425025 | Phase Shelf - Natural<br>L60xD18xH55 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil                  | 4     | <b>170</b>     |
|  | 4-425040 | Phase Shelf - Smoked<br>L60xD18xH55 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil                    | 4     | <b>170</b>     |

## SHELVES

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                               | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-426020 | Essence Shelf<br>L70xD25xH140 cm - 100% Solid Oak                             | 1     | <b>483</b>     |
|                                                                                     | 4-426025 | Essence Shelf - Natural<br>L70xD25xH140 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil     | 1     | <b>519</b>     |
|                                                                                     | 4-426040 | Essence Shelf - Smoked<br>L70xD25xH140 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil       | 1     | <b>519</b>     |
|    | 4-427020 | Pillar Shelf Small<br>L60xD15xH12 cm - 100% Solid Oak                         | 4     | <b>120</b>     |
|    | 4-427025 | Pillar Shelf Small - Natural<br>L60xD15xH15 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil | 4     | <b>138</b>     |
|    | 4-427040 | Pillar Shelf Small - Smoked<br>L60xD15xH12 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil   | 4     | <b>138</b>     |
|   | 4-427520 | Pillar Shelf Large<br>L78xD12xH12 cm - 100% Solid Oak                         | 4     | <b>152</b>     |
|  | 4-427525 | Pillar Shelf Large - Natural<br>L78xD15xH12cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil  | 4     | <b>170</b>     |
|  | 4-427540 | Pillar shelf Large - Smoked<br>L78xD15xH12 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil   | 4     | <b>170</b>     |
|  | 4-428020 | Bend shelf<br>L50xD18xH40 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                 | 4     | <b>170</b>     |
|  | 4-428025 | Bend shelf - Natural<br>L50xD18xH40 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil         | 4     | <b>182</b>     |
|  | 4-428040 | Bend shelf - Smoked<br>L50xD18xH40 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil           | 4     | <b>182</b>     |
|  | 4-429020 | Level Shelf<br>L55xD18xH9 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                 | 4     | <b>108</b>     |
|  | 4-429025 | Level Shelf - Natural<br>L55xD18xH9 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil         | 4     | <b>120</b>     |
|  | 4-429040 | Level Shelf - Smoked<br>L55xD18xH9 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil           | 4     | <b>120</b>     |

## SHELVES

|                                                                                    | Item no. |                                                                          | Colli | Price per unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|   | 4-405020 | Keep Shelf - White<br>L38xD24xH12 cm - Oak - White Painted Metal         | 1     | 170            |
|   | 4-406020 | Keep Shelf - Black<br>L38xD24xH12 cm - Oak - Black Painted Metal         | 1     | 170            |
|    | 4-443020 | Reed shelf<br>L50xD12xH50cm - 100% Solid Oak                             | 4     | 194            |
|    | 4-443025 | Reed shelf - Natural<br>L50xD12xH50cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil     | 4     | 205            |
|    | 4-443040 | Reed shelf - Smoked<br>L50xD12xH50cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil       | 4     | 205            |
|    | 4-446020 | Cube Shelf<br>L36xD12xH45 cm - 100% Solid Oak                            | 4     | 170            |
|   | 4-446025 | Cube Shelf - Natural<br>L36xD12xH45 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil    | 4     | 182            |
|  | 4-446040 | Cube Shelf - Smoked<br>L36xD12xH45 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil      | 4     | 182            |
|  | 4-447020 | Slide Shelf<br>L50xD14xH11,8 cm - 100% Solid Oak                         | 4     | 66             |
|  | 4-447025 | Slide Shelf - Natural<br>L50xD14xH11,8 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil | 4     | 78             |
|  | 4-447040 | Slide Shelf - Smoked<br>L50xD14xH11,8 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil   | 4     | 78             |
|  | 4-448020 | Fold Shelf<br>L56,8xD12xH60 cm - 100% Solid Oak                          | 1     | 314            |
|  | 4-448025 | Fold Shelf - Natural<br>L56,8xD12xH60 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil  | 1     | 326            |
|  | 4-448040 | Fold Shelf - Smoked<br>L56,8xD12xH60 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil    | 1     | 326            |
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                          |       |                |

SHELVES



| Item no. |                                                                              | Colli | Price per unit |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 4-449020 | Facet Shelf<br>L50xD12,9xH50 cm- 100% Solid Oak                              | 4     | 194            |
| 4-449025 | Facet Shelf - Natural<br>L50xD12,9xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil     | 4     | 206            |
| 4-449040 | Facet Shelf - Smoked<br>L50xD12,9xH50 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil       | 4     | 206            |
| 4-450020 | Split Shelf<br>L60xD11,5xH13,3 cm - 100% Solid Oak                           | 4     | 72             |
| 4-450025 | Split Shelf - Natural<br>L60xD11,5xH13,3 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil   | 4     | 84             |
| 4-450040 | Split Shelf - Smoked<br>L60xD11,5xH13,3 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil     | 4     | 84             |
| 4-451020 | Level Multi Shelf<br>L55xD30xH20 cm - 100% Solid Oak                         | 4     | 206            |
| 4-451025 | Level Multi Shelf - Natural<br>L55xD30xH20 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil | 4     | 218            |
| 4-451040 | Level Multi Shelf - Smoked<br>L55xD30xH20 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil   | 4     | 218            |
| 4-452020 | Bow Shelf<br>L63,6xD13xH11,8 cm - 100% Solid Oak                             | 4     | 120            |
| 4-452025 | Bow Shelf - Natural<br>L63,6xD13xH11,8 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Natural Oil     | 4     | 132            |
| 4-452040 | Bow Shelf - Smoked<br>L63,6xD13xH11,8 cm - 100% Solid Oak - Smoked Oil       | 4     | 132            |
|          |                                                                              |       |                |
|          |                                                                              |       |                |

## TEXTILES

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                                                   | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-334001 | Twill Weave Cushion - Red<br>W50xH45 cm - 32%Wool/60%Cotton/8%Nylon                               | 2     | 48             |
|    | 4-334004 | Twill Weave Cushion - Red<br>B60xH35 cm - 32%Wool/60%Cotton/8%Nylon                               | 2     | 48             |
|    | 4-411001 | Andersen Towel - Beige/Green<br>L100xW50 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Beige/Green                   | 6     | 24             |
|    | 4-411002 | Andersen Towel - Beige/Green<br>L140xW70 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Beige/Grøn                    | 6     | 42             |
|    | 4-414001 | Andersen Dish cloth - S/2 - Oat/Beige/Blue<br>L27xW27 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Beige/Blue   | 12    | 16             |
|    | 4-414002 | Andersen Dish Cloth - S/2 - Oat/Green/Brown<br>L27xW27 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Green/Brown | 12    | 16             |
|   | 4-414003 | Andersen Kitchen Towel - Oat/Beige/Blue<br>L80xW50cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Beige/Blue       | 8     | 20             |
|  | 4-414004 | Andersen Kitchen Towel - Oat/Green/Brown<br>L80xW50 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Green/Brown    | 8     | 20             |
|  | 4-414009 | Andersen Tea Towel - S/2 - Oat/Beige/Blue<br>L70xW50 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Beige/Blue    | 8     | 24             |
|  | 4-414010 | Andersen Tea Towel - S/2 - Oat/Green/Brown<br>L70xW50 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Green/Brown  | 8     | 24             |
|  | 4-414005 | Andersen Napkin - S/2 - Oat/Beige<br>L45xW45 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Beige                 | 8     | 16             |
|  | 4-414006 | Andersen Napkin - S/2 - Oat/Green<br>L45xW45 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Green                 | 8     | 16             |
|  | 4-414007 | Andersen Placemat - Oat/Beige/Blue<br>L50xW36 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Beige/Blue           | 6     | 12             |
|  | 4-414008 | Andersen Placemat - Oat/Green/Brown<br>L50xW36 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Green/Brown         | 6     | 12             |
|  | 4-414011 | Andersen Totebag - Oat/Beige<br>W40xH42 cm - 100% Organic Cotton - Oat/Beige                      | 12    | 20             |

## KITCHEN

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                             | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-123020 | Tapasboard - Small<br>Ø28 cm - Oak                          | 2     | 48             |
|    | 4-125020 | Tapasboard - Medium<br>Ø36 cm - Oak                         | 2     | 66             |
|    | 4-127020 | Tapasboard - Large<br>Ø45 cm - Oak                          | 2     | 84             |
|    | 4-130020 | Servingboard<br>L35xW21 cm - Oak                            | 2     | 36             |
|    | 4-131020 | Servingboard<br>L40xW21 cm - Oak                            | 2     | 42             |
|    | 4-133020 | Servingboard<br>L45xW25 cm - Oak                            | 2     | 54             |
|   | 4-134020 | Servingboard<br>L60xW25 cm - Oak                            | 2     | 72             |
|  | 4-150020 | U3 Cuttingboard - Small<br>L32xW17 cm - Oak                 | 2     | 36             |
|  | 4-151020 | U3 Cuttingboard - Medium<br>L46xW24 cm - Oak                | 2     | 60             |
|  | 4-331020 | Andersen Carvingboard - Medium<br>L40xW24 cm - Oak          | 2     | 47             |
|  | 4-332020 | Andersen Carvingboard - Large<br>L50xW27 cm - Oak           | 2     | 60             |
|  | 4-364020 | Circle Cuttingboard<br>L44,5xW22 cm - Oak                   | 4     | 72             |
|  | 4-368030 | ARC Carvingboard - Medium<br>L40xW24 cm - Acacie - FSC 100% | 6     | 72             |
|  | 4-392020 | Curve Carvingboard - Medium<br>L40xW24 cm - Oak - FSC 100%  | 4     | 48             |
|  | 4-393020 | Curve Carvingboard - Large<br>L50xW27 cm - Oak - FSC 100%   | 4     | 66             |

## KITCHEN

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                            | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-210001 | Paper Towel Holder - Black<br>L14xW14xH33 cm - Ash - Black | 4     | <b>54</b>      |
|    | 4-210020 | Paper Towel Holder<br>L14xB14xH33 cm - Oak                 | 4     | <b>54</b>      |
|    | 4-206020 | Knife Rack<br>W32 cm - Oak                                 | 2     | <b>66</b>      |
|    | 4-206025 | Knife Rack - Smoked<br>W32 cm - Ash - Smoked Oil           | 2     | <b>66</b>      |
|    | 4-287020 | Knife Block<br>L8,5xW22xH24 cm - Oak                       | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|    | 4-287025 | Knife Block - Smoked<br>L8,5xW22xH24 cm - Ash - Smoked Oil | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|   | 4-198001 | Salt/Pepper Mill - Black<br>Ø5xH18 cm - Oak - Black        | 4     | <b>60</b>      |
|  | 4-198020 | Salt/Pepper Mill<br>Ø5xH18 cm - Oak                        | 4     | <b>60</b>      |
|  | 4-336001 | Boogie Salt & Pepper Mill - Black<br>H12 cm - Black        | 4     | <b>47</b>      |
|  | 4-336002 | Boogie Salt & Pepper Mill - White<br>H12 cm - White        | 4     | <b>47</b>      |
|  | 4-285020 | Magnetic Wood Trivet<br>W11,5xH24 cm - Oak                 | 4     | <b>36</b>      |
|  | 4-190020 | Serving Tray<br>L28xW28 cm - Oak                           | 2     | <b>60</b>      |
|  | 4-194020 | Serving Tray<br>L40xW28 cm - Oak                           | 2     | <b>84</b>      |
|  | 4-286020 | Gourmet Wood Box - 20x35xH16,5 cm<br>Oak                   | 2     | <b>192</b>     |
|                                                                                     |          |                                                            |       |                |

## KITCHEN

|                                                                                    | Item no. |                                                                                              | Colli | Price per unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|   | 4-394020 | Flection Serving Tray - Medium<br>L30xW20 cm - Oak - FSC 100%                                |       | <b>60</b>      |
|   | 4-394025 | Flection Serving Tray - Medium - Smoked<br>L30xW20 cm - Ash - FSC 100% - Smoked Matt Lacquer | 2     | <b>60</b>      |
|   | 4-395020 | Flection Serving Tray - Large<br>L40xW20 cm - Oak - FSC 100%                                 | 2     | <b>66</b>      |
|   | 4-395025 | Flection Serving Tray - Large - Smoked<br>L40xW20 cm - Ash - FSC 100% - Smoked Matt Lacquer  | 2     | <b>66</b>      |
|   | 4-434001 | Andersen Tray Holder<br>L53xW3 cm - Cotton/Brass                                             | 2     | <b>34</b>      |
|   | 4-435021 | Paper Towel holder 2 - White Pigm.<br>Lx31xW9xH3,2 cm - Oak - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer       | 6     | <b>84</b>      |
|  | 4-435025 | Paper Towel holder 2 - Smoked<br>Lx31xW9xH3,2 cm - Ash - Smoked Oil                          | 2     | <b>84</b>      |
|  | 4-442001 | Element Wine cooler - Grey<br>Ø14xH22 cm - Marble - Grey                                     | 4     | <b>90</b>      |
|  | 4-442002 | Element Tray - Grey<br>L30xW20xH3 cm - Marble - Grey                                         | 4     | <b>54</b>      |
|  | 4-442003 | Element Paper Towel Holder - Grey<br>Ø15xH31 - Marble - Grey                                 | 4     | <b>36</b>      |
|  | 4-442004 | Element Tapasboard - Grey<br>L39xW14,5xH1,5 cm - Marble - Grey                               | 2     | <b>40</b>      |
|  | 4-442006 | Element Bowl - Small - Grey<br>Ø11,5xH3,5 cm - Marble - Grey                                 | 4     | <b>22</b>      |
|  | 4-442005 | Element Bowl - Medium - Grey<br>Ø17xH5 cm - Marble - Grey                                    | 2     | <b>38</b>      |
|  | 4-442007 | Element Salt & Pepper set - S/2 - Grey<br>Ø4,5xH6 cm - Marble - Grey                         | 6     | <b>28</b>      |
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                                              |       |                |

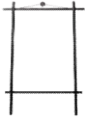
## BATH

|                                                                                     | Item no. |                                                                                     | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-213021 | Toilet Towel holder - White Pigm.<br>W8,5xH13,5 cm - Oak - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer | 2     | <b>60</b>      |
|    | 4-216021 | Towel Grip - White Pigm.<br>W9xH13,5 cm - Oak - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer            | 2     | <b>52</b>      |
|    | 4-218021 | Towel Rack Single - White Pigm.<br>W7,5xH73,5 cm - Oak - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer   | 2     | <b>96</b>      |
|     | 4-219021 | Towel Rack Double - White Pigm.<br>W7,5xH73,5 cm - Oak - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer   | 2     | <b>132</b>     |
|    | 4-222021 | Shelf 10 - White Pigm.<br>L32xD12 cm 100% Solid Oak White Pigm. Matt Lacquer        | 2     | <b>72</b>      |
|    | 4-223021 | Shelf 11 - White Pigm.<br>L44xD12 cm 100% Solid Oak White Pigm. Matt Lacquer        | 2     | <b>96</b>      |
|   | 4-213025 | Toilet Towel holder - Smoked<br>W8,5xH13,5 cm - Ash - Smoked Oil                    | 2     | <b>72</b>      |
|  | 4-216025 | Towel Grip - Smoked<br>W9xH13,5 cm - Ash - Smoked Oil                               | 2     | <b>72</b>      |
|   | 4-218025 | Towel Rack Single - Smoked<br>W7,5xH73,5 cm - Ash - Smoked Oil                      | 2     | <b>120</b>     |
|   | 4-219025 | Towel Rack Double - Smoked<br>W13xH73,5 cm - Ash - Smoked Oil                       | 2     | <b>170</b>     |
|  | 4-222025 | Shelf 10 - Dark Stained<br>L32xD12 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Dark Stained               | 2     | <b>90</b>      |
|  | 4-223025 | Shelf 11 - Dark Stained<br>L44xD12 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Dark Stainedr              | 2     | <b>114</b>     |
|   | 4-218002 | Towel Rack Single - Black<br>L73,5xD7,5 cm - Beech - Black Matt Lacquer             | 2     | <b>96</b>      |
|   | 4-219002 | Towel Rack Double - Black<br>L73,5xD13 cm - Beech - Black Matt Lacquer              | 2     | <b>144</b>     |
|                                                                                     |          |                                                                                     |       |                |

BATH

| Item no.                                                                           |          | Colli                                                                  | Price per unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|   | 4-222002 | Shelf 10 - Black<br>L32xD12 cm - 100% Solid Beech - Black Matt Lacquer | 278            |
|                                                                                    | 4-223002 | Shelf 11 - Black<br>L44xD12 cm - 100% Solid Beech - Black Matt Lacquer | 2102           |
|    | 4-441001 | Foam Soap Dispenser - Cream<br>Ø7,5xH17 cm - Travertine - Cream        | 454            |
|    | 4-441002 | Foam Toilet Brush - Cream<br>Ø9,5xH36 cm - Travertine - Cream          | 496            |
|    | 4-441003 | Foam Toothbrush Holder - Cream<br>Ø7,5xH10 cm - Travertine - Cream     | 436            |
|    | 4-441004 | Foam Jar - Cream<br>Ø10xH7,5 cm - Travertine - Cream                   | 448            |
|   | 4-441005 | Foam Tray - Cream<br>L30xW20 cm - Travertine - Cream                   | 460            |
|  | 4-441006 | Foam Soap Dish - Cream<br>Ø12xH2,5x cm - Travertine - Cream            | 424            |
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                        |                |
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                        |                |
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                        |                |
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                        |                |
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                        |                |

## FURNITURE

|                                                                                     | Item no.     |                                                                                           | Colli | Price per unit |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|    | 4-155001     | Clothes Rack - Black<br>W103xH108 cm - 100% Solid Ash - Black Matt Lacquer                | 1     | 265            |
|    | 4-155030     | Clothes Rack<br>W103xH108 cm - 100% Solid Ash                                             | 1     | 241            |
|    | 4-156001     | Rack Fittings - Black<br>Ash - Black Matt Lacquer                                         | 1     | 24             |
|    | 4-156030     | Rack Fittings<br>Ash                                                                      | 1     | 24             |
|    | 4-295020     | Multi Mirror<br>L20,5xW60xH146 cm - Oak - Clear Matt Lacquer                              | 1     | 422            |
|    | 4-148001     | U1 stool - Black<br>Ø30xH46,5 cm - Ash - Black                                            | 1     | 216            |
|   | 4-247020     | B1 Bench - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer<br>L80xW40xH45cm - Oak - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer     | 1     | 457            |
|   | 4-381020-FSC | B3 Bench - White Pigm. Matt Lacquer<br>L120xW40xH45cm - 100% Solid Oak - White Pigm. Matt | 1     | 604            |
|  | 4-159030     | Tray Table - Black<br>Ø46 cm - Ash                                                        | 1     | 241            |
|  | 4-361020     | Donut Stool<br>Ø35xH45 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                                | 1     | 120            |
|  | 4-362020     | Reach Stool<br>L35xW25xH25 cm - 100% Solid Oak                                            | 1     | 192            |
|  | 4-398520     | Collect Mirror - Medium<br>L74xD3,5xH64 cm - 100% Solid Oak - FSC 100%                    | 1     | 158            |
|  | 4-399020     | Collect Mirror - Large<br>L160xD3,5xH60 cm - 100% Solid Oak - FSC 100%                    | 1     | 242            |
|  | 4-399025     | Collect Mirror - Large - Natural<br>L60xD3,5xH160 cm - Oak - FSC 100% - Natural Oil       | 1     | 254            |
|  | 4-399040     | Collect Mirror - Large - Smoked<br>L60xD3,5xH160 cm - Oak - FSC 100% - Smoked Oil         | 1     | 254            |

FURNITURE

| Item no.                                                                           |                                                                                             | Colli | Price per unit |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|   | 4-248020<br>Seat Stool - H45xD38xL46 cm<br>Oak White Matt Lacquer/Cotton webbing            | 1     | 168            |
|   | 4-249020<br>Seat Bench - H45xD38xL100 cm<br>Oak White Matt Lacquer/Cotton webbing           | 1     | 241            |
|   | 4-431001<br>Edge Side Table - 33x33xH51 cm<br>Powder Coated Metal - Black                   | 1     | 242            |
|   | 4-436021<br>Plinth Stool - 30,7x49xH45 cm<br>Oak Matt Lacquer                               | 1     | 278            |
|   | 4-438020<br>View TV Stand - 91,3x94,8xH50 cm<br>Oak                                         | 1     | 266            |
|   | 4-437021<br>Column Shoe Rack - 87x34xH41,5 cm<br>Oak Matt Lacquer                           | 1     | 194            |
|  | 4-389025<br>Connect Table - Natural/Black<br>L50xW35xH63 cm - Oak - Natural Oil/Black Metal | 2     | 180            |
|  | 4-444001<br>Mist Side Table - Cream<br>Ø40xH42 cm - Marble - Cream                          | 1     | 363            |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                             |       |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                             |       |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                             |       |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                             |       |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                             |       |                |





Design Concept Denmark A/S | Zeta 1 | DK-8382 Hinnerup | +45 27 40 08 08  
info@designconceptdenmark.dk | andersen-furniture.dk